Dixell EMERSON



IPC115D (V.2.0)

**APPLICATION GUIDE** 

## **INDEX**

1.	IMPORTANT RECOMMENDATIONS	6
1.1	PRODUCT DISPOSAL (WEEE)	7
2.	GENERALITIES	8
3.	AVAILABLE APPLICATION CONFIGURATIONS	8
3.1	MAIN FUNCTIONS	Ç
4.	SUPERVISION FROM LOCAL AND REMOTE	12
5.	USER INTERFACE	13
5.1		
	FROM KEYBOARD	16
	5.1.1 Unit switch-ON/OFF from the keyboard	
	5.1.2 Unit switch-ON/OFF from digital input	
	5.1.3 Select the working mode: chiller-heat pump	
5.2	<b>5</b>	19
O. <u>_</u>	5.2.1 Working with clock disabling digital input	
	5.2.2 Working with "ventilation only" digital input (air-air unit only)	22
	5.2.3 Working with unit in OFF from RTC if ON is forced from key	
5.3		22
	5.3.1 Working with digital input configuration as temperature control request	23
	5.3.2 Working with digital input configured as cooling request	
5.4	5.3.3 Working with digital input configured as heating request	23
5.4	5.4.1 Select probes for display	21
5.5	SET KEY IN MAIN SCREEN	23
5.6		25
5.7	ALARM KEY IN MAIN SCREEN	27
5.8		29
5.9		32
	5.9.1 Parameters programming	
	5.9.2 Time/Time bands	
	5.9.3 Compressors	
	5.9.4 Water pump.	
	5.9.5 Alarms display 5.9.6 Historical alarms	
	5.9.7 Defrost	
	5.9.8 Heaters/Liquid line solenoid valve	
	5.9.9 I/O status	
	5.9.10 Thermostatic	
	5.9.11 Heat recovery	47
	5.9.12 Auxiliary outputs	
	5.9.13 Free-cooling	
	5.9.14 Screw compressor	
	5.9.15 Discharge compressor temperature	
	5.9.16 Domestic hot water (Sanitary water)	
	5.9.17 Auxiliary heating	
6.	USE WIZMATE TO CONFIGURE PARAMETERS	60
6.1	HOW TO INSTALL WIZMATE	60

6.2		SIN WIZMATE	63
6.3		MATE CONFIGURATION	65
	6.3.1	Configuration menu	
	6.3.2	Language configuration	
	6.3.3	Import/export maps and libraries	
6.4	HO\	W TO USE WIZMATE	68
	6.4.1	Scan for device	
	6.4.2	Read parameters value	
	6.4.3	Change parameters value	
	6.4.4	Save/Open map	7′
7.	PA	RAMETERS IN TABLE FORM	73
8.	AN	IALOGUE - DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS CONFIGURATIONS	109
8.1	DI1	- DI20 DIGITAL INPUTS CONFIGURATION (DI TYPE)	110
8.2	RL1	- RL15 DIGITAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION (DO TYPE)	112
8.3	ANA	ALOGUE INPUTS PB1 - PB10 CONFIGURATION (AI TYPE)	115
8.4		NFIGURATION OF THE OUT1 / OUT4 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS (AO TYPE)	116
8.5		NFIGURATION OF THE OUT5 / OUT6 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS	117
8.6		ALOGUE INPUTS CALIBRATION	117
8.7		ALOGUE INPUTS RANGE	117
8.8	FUF	RTHER CONNECTIONS	118
9.	AL	ARMS	118
9.1	PRO	DBE BREAKDOWN	118
9.2		H PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM	119
9.3		MPRESSOR HIGH DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT ALARM FROM DIGITAL INPUT	120
9.4		N PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM	121
9.5		FLOAT/PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM	122
9.6		NDENSATION HIGH TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE ALARM	123
9.7		V CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE ALARM (IF THE EVAPORATOR	40.
9.8		ESSURE PROBES ARE NOT CONFIGURED) V EVAPORATION PRESSURE ALARM (IF THE EVAPORATOR PRESSURE PROBES AR	124
9.0		NEVAPORATION PRESSURE ALARM (IF THE EVAPORATOR PRESSURE PROBES AR	.⊏ 125
9.9		/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN CHILLER MODE	126
9.10		/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN HEAT PUMP MODI	
9.11		/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM	128
9.12		APORATOR SIDE FLOW SWITCH ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)	129
9.13		T SIDE FLOW SWITCH ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)	13
9.14		PPLY FAN OVERLOAD ALARM `	132
9.15	5 DOI	MESTIC HOT WATER PUMP FLOW SWITCH ALARM	132
9.16	SOI	LAR PANELS WATER PUMP FLOW SWITCH ALARM	133
9.17		MPRESSOR OVERLOAD ALARM	133
9.18		MPRESSOR HIGH DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE ALARM FROM ANALOGUE INPUT	134
9.19		APORATOR WATER INLET HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARM	134
9.20		NDENSATION FAN OVERLOAD ALARM	135
9.21		FROST ALARM	135
9.22		LOADING ALARM DUE TO HIGH CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE IN OLING WORKING MODE	136
9.23		AT RECOVERY DISABLING SIGNAL DUE TO HIGH CONDENSATION	
	TEN	MPERATURE/PRESSURE IN COOLING WORKING MODE	137
9.24		LOADING SIGNAL DUE TO LOW EVAP. PRESSURE IN HEATING WORKING MODE	137
9.25		LOADING SIGNAL DUE TO EVAPORATOR WATER INLET HIGH TEMPERATURE	138
9.26		MP DOWN ALARM WITH LOW PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH/TRANSDUCER IN	
		OPPING	138
9.27		MP DOWN ALARM WITH LOW PRESSURE TRANSDUCER IN START-UP	139
9.28		APORATOR WATER PUMP OVERLOAD ALARM	139
9.29		NDENSER WATER PUMPING OVERLOAD ALARM	140
9.30	J (j⊟ľ	NERIC ALARM 1	141

9.31	GENERIC ALARM 2	141
9.32	COMPRESSORS MAINTENANCE ALARM	141
9.33	EVAPORATOR FAN/ PUMPS MAINTENANCE ALARM	141
9.34	CONDENSER PUMPS MAINTENANCE ALARM	142
9.35	POWER SUPPLY FREQUENCY ALARM	142
9.36	XEV20D NOT CONNECT ALARM	142
9.37	EXPANSION MOUDLE NOT CONNECT ALARM	143
9.38	PHASES SEQUENCE ALARM	143
9.39	ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN FREE-COOLING	143
9.40	BOILER OVERLOAD ALARM	144
9.41	BOILER LOCK ALARM	144
9.42	UNIT CONFIGURATION	145
9.43	FUNCTION NOT AVAILABLE ALARM	149
9.44	NOTE: ALARM RELAY AND BUZZER	150
10.	NO VOLTAGE	150
11.	AUTOMATIC TO MANUAL RESRT ALARMS DIAGNOSTICS	150
12.	OUTPUTS BLOCK TABLE	151
12.1 12.2 12.3	CIRCUIT "A" OUTPUTS ALARM BLOCK TABLE CIRCUIT "B" OUTPUTS ALARM BLOCK TABLE COMPRESSOR "C" ALARMS OUTPUTS BLOCK TABLE	151 153 154

### 1. IMPORTANT RECOMMENDATIONS

- The symbol alerts the user of non-insulated "dangerous voltage" within the product area that is sufficiently high to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.
- The symbol alerts the user of important operating and maintenance (assistance) instructions found in the documentation attached to the device.
- Dixell Srl cannot accept any liability for damages caused by modems that are not supported.
   Dixell Srl reserves the right to modify this manual without prior notice. The documentation can be downloaded from www.dixell.com even prior to purchase.
- This manual forms part of the product and must always be kept near the device for easy and quick reference. The device cannot be used as a safety device. Verify the limits of application before using the device.
- Verify that the power supply voltage is correct before connecting the device. Do not expose it to water or humidity: use the controller only within the operating limits, avoiding sudden changes in temperature and high atmospheric humidity in order to prevent condensation from forming. Recommendation: disconnect all the electric connections before performing any maintenance. Insert the probe where it cannot be reached by the End User. The device must not be opened. Consider the maximum current that can be applied to each relay. Make sure that the wires for the probes, the loads and the electrical power supply are separated and sufficiently distant from each other, without crossing or intertwining with each other. In the case of applications in industrial environments, it may be useful to use the main filters (our mod. FT1) in parallel to the inductive loads.
- The customer shall bear full responsibility and risk for product configuration in order to achieve the results pertaining to installation and/or final equipment/system. Upon the customer's request and following a specific agreement, Dixell s.r.l. may be present during the start-up of the final machine/application, as a consultant, however, under no circumstances can the company be held responsible for the correct operation of the final equipment/system.
- Since Dixell products form part of a very high level of technology, a
  qualification/configuration/programming/commissioning stage is required to use them as best
  as possible. Otherwise, these products may malfunction and Dixell cannot be held responsible.
  The product must not be used in any way that differs from that stipulated in the documentation.
- The device must always be inserted inside an electrical panel that can only be accessed by authorised personnel. For safety purposes, the keyboard must be the only part that can be reached.
- The device must never be hand-held while being used.

- It is good practice to bear the following in mind for all Dixell products:
  - Prevent the electronic circuits from getting wet as contact made with water, humidity or any other type of liquid can damage them. Comply with the temperature and humidity limits specified in the manual in order to store the product correctly.
  - The device must not be installed in particularly hot environments as high temperatures can damage it (electronic circuits and/or plastic components forming part of the casing). Comply with the temperature and humidity limits specified in the manual in order to store the product correctly.
  - Under no circumstances is the device to be opened the user does not require the internal components. Please contact qualified service personnel for any assistance.
  - Prevent the device from being dropped, knocked or shaken as either can cause irreparable damage.
  - Do not clean the device with corrosive chemical products, solvents or aggressive detergents.
  - The device must not be used in applications that differ from that specified in the following material.



- Separate the power of the device from the rest of the electrical devices connected inside the electrical panel. The secondary of the transformer must never be connected to the earth.
- Dixell Srl reserves the right to change the composition of its products, even without notice, ensuring the same and unchanged functionality."

### 1.1 PRODUCT DISPOSAL (WEEE)

With reference to Directive 2002/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003 and to the relative national legislation, please note that:

- There lies the obligation not to dispose of electrical and electronic waste as municipal waste but to separate the waste.
- Public or private collection points must be used to dispose of the goods in accordance with local laws. Furthermore, at the end of the product's life, it is also possible to return this to the retailer when a new purchase is made.
- This equipment may contain hazardous substances. Improper use or incorrect disposal can have adverse effects on human health and the environment.
- The symbol shown on the product or the package indicates that the product has been placed on the market after 13 August 2005 and must be disposed of as separated waste.
- Should the product be disposed of incorrectly, sanctions may be applied as stipulated in applicable local regulations regarding waste disposal.

### 2. GENERALITIES

iProCHILL is a programmable controller for application on Air Conditioning units up to 4 circuits and 4 compressors per circuit.

It is possible to manage the following units:

- Air/air (for very simple unit)
- Air/water
- Water/water
- Condensing Units

All types with:

- Heating with gas reversibility
- Free cooling function
- Recovery function
- Domestic hot water function

### 3. AVAILABLE APPLICATION CONFIGURATIONS

The controller can manage various of equipments and functions, find the table below for possible combinations:

Application		Chiller water/ water	Chiller air/water	Heat pump	Domestic hot water	Free cooling	Heat recovery	Motor cond.unit
T	Hermetic steps	V	V		V	V	V	V
Туре	Screw steps		V		V	V	V	
compres.	Screw Stepless	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	
manage	Inverter 0/10 volt	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	
manage	Inverter Refcomp	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	
	Proportional	V	V			V	V	V
Type of	Step							
Thermo-	Neutral zone	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	√	V	V	
regulation	Step-less	V	V	V	V	V	V	
	Inverter	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	
	Anti-freeze	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	V
	Auxiliary relay	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	V
	Energy saving	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	V
	Dynamic setpoint			$\sqrt{}$		V		V
	Auxiliary heating	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		
Principal	Evaporator pump	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		
Functions	Condenser pump	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		
	Condensation fan			$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		
	Pump down	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		
	Unloading	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		
	Defrost			$\sqrt{}$				
	Anti-Legionella							
		CF -CO-	CF -CO-	CF -CO-	CF -CO-	CF -CO-	CF -CO-	CF -CO-
		IO- RA-	IO- RA-	IO- RA-	IO- RA-	IO- RA-	IO- RA-	IO- RA-
		CA- AL- ES-SD-	CA- AL-	CA- AL-	CA- AL-	CA- AL-	CA- AL-	CA- AL-
Family grou	Family groups to consider		ES-SD-	ES-SD-	ES-SD-US	ES-SD-	ES-SD-	ES-SD-
		US -PA-	US –PA-	US -PA-	–PA-PD -	US -PA-	US –PA-	US -PA-
		PD -UN	PD -UN -	PD -UN -	UN –FA –	PD -UN	PD -UN -	PD -UN -
			FA	FA - DF	DF -FS	–FA –FC	FA- AR	FA

### 3.1 MAIN FUNCTIONS

### Management of the cooling/heating unit with:

- Single-circuit up to four compressors
- Four circuits up to 16 compressors
- Screw compressors

### Start-up of configurable compressors:

- Direct
- Part winding
- Star delta ( not available)

### Compressor management with inverter:

1 compressor per circuit

### Configurable soft start-ups:

- Start-up with unloading valve
- Idle running valve

### **Unloaders management:**

- continuous working
- step working
- modulating working (screw compressors)

### Compressors rotation and temperature control configurable from parameter:

- by fix sequence
- by FIFO sequence
- by balance
- by saturation

### **Step-less compressor management:**

• with neutral-zone regulation

### Compressors liquid injection function

Control with dedicated PTC probe

### Compressors discharge high temperature alarm function

Control with dedicated PTC probe

### Complete management of two water side pumping units:

- 2 pumps evaporator side
- 2 pumps condenser side

### Customised default display of all variables

- Temperatures
- Pressures

### Other displays available

- Status of the digital inputs
- Compressor running hours
- N° compressor start-ups
- Evaporator/condenser water pump running hours
- Time remaining before defrost
- Percentage of the proportional outputs
- Compressors discharge temperature

### Reset alarms using customised password

- Historical alarms
- Compressor thermal overload alarms

### Possibility of enabling/disabling the individual circuit

- Allows maintenance of the circuit
- Allows "partialised" working of the unit

### Possibility of enabling/disabling the individual compressor

- Maintenance of the individual compressor
- Malfunction

### Complete management of pump down function:

- With dedicated pressure switch
- Timed
- Via the low pressure switch
- Via the low pressure transducer

### Circuit unloading function:

• From high evaporator inlet water temperature

- From low evaporator outlet water temperature
- From high condensing temperature/pressure
- From low evaporator pressure

#### Anti-freeze function:

- From low evaporator temperature
- From low condenser temperature
- From digital input as anti-freeze alarm
- · Active with four heaters

### Domestic hot water production function:

- From low temperature of domestic hot water control probe
- Take effects by compressors and heaters working with step regulation
- Manage domestic hot water pump and valves

### **Antilegionella function:**

- From RTC time band setting
- Take effects by domestic hot water production

### Solar panels water pump management:

- From high solar panel NTC temperature probe temperature
- Manage solar panel water pump and solar coil enabling/exclusion ON/OFF valve

### Free-cooling function:

- From high system water inlet temperature and low external air temperature
- Manage Free-cooling ON/OFF valve and Free-cooling ON/OFF fan
- Mange modulating output free-cooling mixer valve and hot water three-way valve

### **Controlled loads maintenance signal function:**

- Compressors
- Evaporator pumps
- Condenser pump

### Circuit auxiliary relay function:

• Four completely configurable relay outputs, also released from normal working of the unit controlled, managed by means of NTC or PTC temperature probes or with 4÷20mA – 0.5 Volt pressure transducer

### Weekly working in energy saving mode:

- Up to three daily time bands (devices with RTC option)
- From digital input

### Weekly working with automatic switch on and switch off:

• Up to three daily time bands (devices with RTC option)

### **Dynamic set-point function:**

Managed by NTC or 4÷20mA input

### **Changeover function:**

Automatic changeover between cooling and heating by NTC input

### **Remote OFF function:**

From configurable digital input

### Remote heating cooling function:

From digital input with configurable logic

### Supply fan hot start function:

Air/air unit

#### **Defrost management:**

- In temperature in pressure or with both (combined control)
- Forced defrost for start-up with low external air temperatures
- From digital input or timed
- Manual using the relevant key
- By hot gas or fan only

### **Auxiliary heating function:**

With integration heaters

## Four outputs for the proportional control of the condensing fan speeds via external module (inverter or single/three phase phase cut) with configurable signal:

- PWM
- 0÷10 Volt
- 4÷20 mA

### Complete alarms management:

• With internal data logger alarms (up to 100 events)

### Work as motor-condensing unit:

- Response to cooling/heating request from digital input
- Capacity controlled by digital input
- No temperature regulation

### Expansion module:

- up to 4 IPROEX60D
- for each expansion module, including: 3 DI, 7 AI, 3 AO and 6 DO.

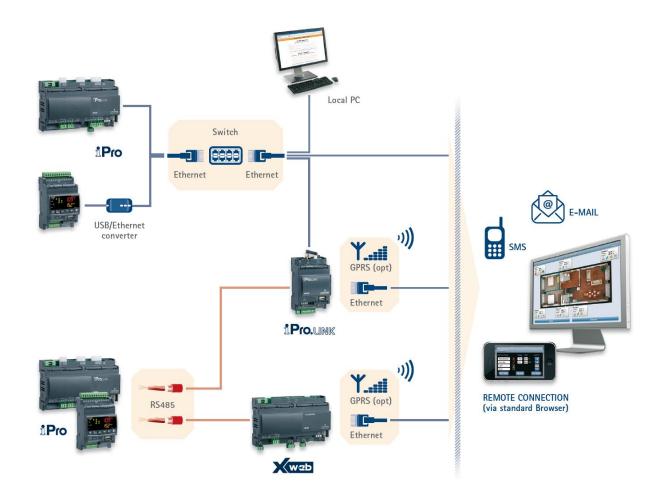
### Electronic thermostatic valve driver:

- up to 4 XEV20D
- driving up to 8 electronic expansion valves
- each XEV20D includes 4 probes.

### 4. SUPERVISION FROM LOCAL AND REMOTE

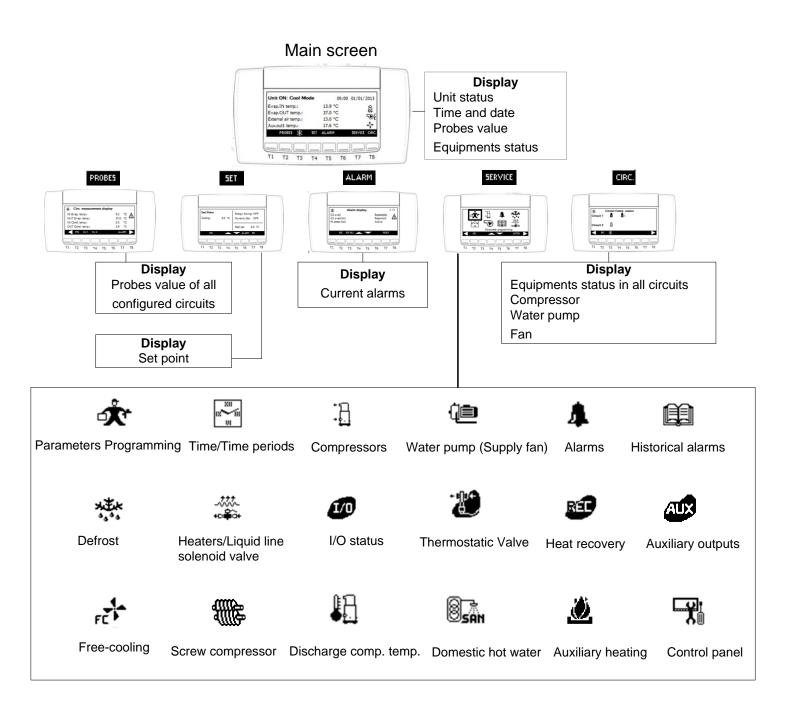
Supervision/tele-assistance/remote monitoring for complete control and supervision from local and remote

- By means of network output with ModBus TCP / IP protocol (INTERNET / INTRANET)
- Directly by telephone line (MODEL WITH INTERNAL MODEM)
- Indirectly by means of GSM modem or XWEB serial modem (MODEL WITH RS232 OUTPUT PREPARATION)
- Via RS485 slave output with ModBus protocol to Dixell XWEB300D / XWEB500D supervision systems

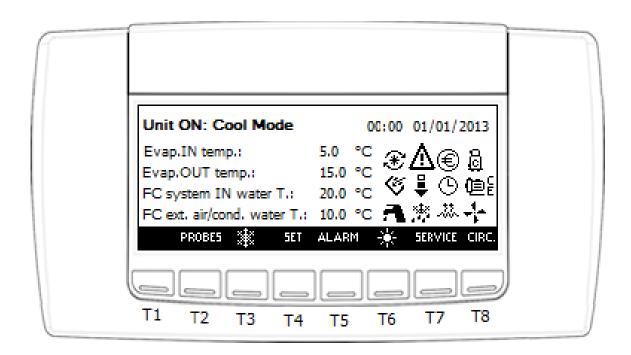


### 5. USER INTERFACE

Using the VISOGRAPH LCD graphic keyboard, it is possible to monitor and modify the status of the unit.



The information that appears in the main screen is:



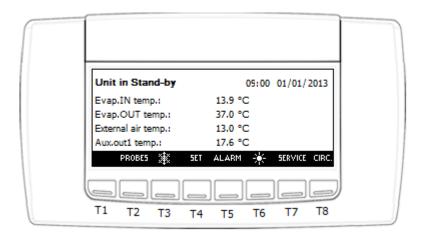
- to indicate that at least one of the compressors is working.
- to indicate that the evaporator pump and/or the condenser pump are working (the condenser pumps are present in the case of WATER-WATER configuration).
- to indicate that the condenser fans are working
   (in the case of AIR-AIR or AIR-WATER unit configuration)

If the alarms occur or particular working modes sub-enter, the following icons will be shown on the main screens:

- flashing to indicate that an alarm is active
- to indicate that the UNLOADING mode is in progress
- on to indicate that the defrost cycle is in progress, flashing during the count down
- to indicate that the anti-freeze/support heaters are active
- automatic switch-off and/or energy saving is enabled during the current day
- to indicate that the unit is working within the energy saving period or that the dynamic setpoint is active

- to indicate that the domestic hot water production is active
- to indicate that the auxiliary heating is active (it will display in the same place with domestic hot water production icon)

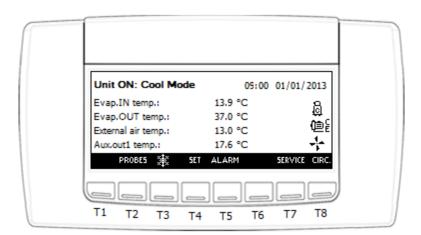
On unit power-on, the main screen will be the following (Displyed probes are selectable):



When the keyboard shows "Remote OFF", "OFF through clock" or "Stand-by", they all mean the unit is OFF now but with different causes.

When the keyboard shows "Unit ON: Cool Mode" or "Unit ON: Heat Mode", they all mean the unit is ON now but in different working mode.

Below find a typical screen during working in chiller mode:



# 5.1 HOW TO SWITCH ON/OFF THE UNIT AND CHANGE CHILLER/HEAT PUMP WORK MODE FROM KEYBOARD

Firstly, we will talk about No Motor Condensing Unit. Set Par CF04 = 0.

### **UNIT SWITCH-ON AND SWITCH-OFF CAN TAKE PLACE:**

- From the keyboard
- From digital input configured as remote ON/OFF
- By time bands (see unit switch on/off by RTC)

### 5.1.1 Unit switch-ON/OFF from the keyboard

The unit can be configured as chiller only, heat pump only or as chiller with heat pump mode by par CF02. For different type of units, the switch ON/OFF procedures are different.

CF 2	Selection of unit working			
	1 = chiller only	1	2	
	2 = heat pump only	ı	3	
	3 = chiller with heat pump			

Note: If user wants change CF02 value, please switch off the unit to "Stand-by" status first. Otherwise, it may take no effect.

When only the heating is enabled, the ACF1 alarm is not generated if the reverse valves in the envisioned circuits are not configured.

### SWITCH THE UNIT ON/OFF IN COOLING- HEATING MODE FROM THE KEYBOARD

The configuration should be:

CF04 = 0, (not Motor condensing unit)

CF02 = 3, (chiller with heat pump)

SP09 = 0, (from the keyboard)

In the beginning, the device is in stand-by mode, and the keys and are all visible. One is placed in key 3, another is placed in key 6, depends on Par SP08.

(The keyboard has eight keys in all. They are key 1, key 2, key 3...and key 8 from left to right.)

SP08 = 0: placed in key 3, placed in key 6. SP08 = 1: placed in key 3, placed in key 6.

No matter how to place, key 3 is always used for cooling mode. Key 6 is always used for heating mode.

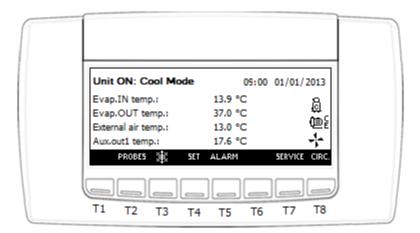
Suppose SP08 = 0, press key (key 3) can switch on the unit to work in cooling mode. At this moment is hidden.

Press the key again, the unit is switch OFF and return to status stand-by. The key and all visible now. In this case, user can press key to switch to heating mode or press to restart the cooling mode.

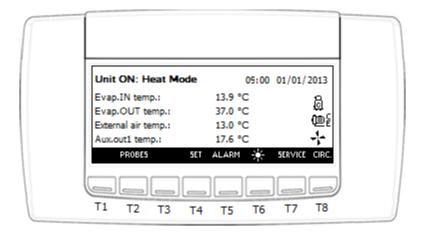
The device is in stand-by when both and keys are visible. The stand-by mode is obtained every time that the unit is off from cooling or heating working mode. Also in stand-by mode, the controller gives the possibility to:

- · display the variables detected
- manage the alarm situations, displaying and signalling them.

When unit is ON in chiller mode, the status in the screen is "Cool Mode":



When unit is ON in heat pump mode, the status in the screen is "Heat Mode":



### SWITCH THE UNIT ON/OFF IN COOLING MODE FROM THE KEYBOARD

The configuration should be:

CF04 = 0, (not Motor condensing unit)

CF02 = 1, (chiller only)

SP09 = 0, (from the keyboard)

In the keyboard, key 3 is always visible and key 6 is hidden. Key 3 will be shown as when SP08 = 0 and shown as when SP08 = 1.

Press key 3 can switch the device status between cooling mode and stand-by.

### SWITCH THE UNIT ON/OFF IN HEATING MODE FROM THE KEYBOARD

The configuration should be:

CF04 = 0, (not Motor condensing unit)

CF02 = 2, (heat pump only)

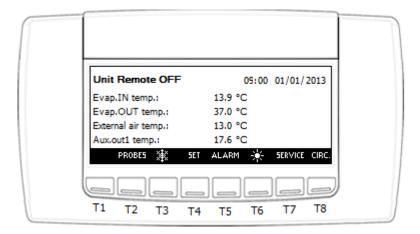
SP09 = 0, (from the keyboard)

In the keyboard, key 6 is always visible and key 3 is hidden. Key 6 will be shown as when SP08 = 0 and shown as when SP08 = 1.

Press key 3 can switch the device status between heating mode and stand-by.

### 5.1.2 Unit switch-ON/OFF from digital input

If the unit is switch off by remote digital input, the screen will be:



From digital input configured as **remote ON/OFF** (DI type =1). When deactivate, on the basis of the polarity selected, the input determines the OFF status

- It has priority with respect to the keyboard
- The unit can only be switched-on and off with input activated
- With input activated, the device goes back to the status previous to activation

### 5.1.3 Select the working mode: chiller-heat pump

The parameter SP09 allows selecting and enabling the selection of the unit switch-on mode in the three working modes.

### Par SP09 = 0

The switch-on selection of a unit configured for cooling and heating takes place from the keyboard. (See chapter 17.1)

### **AUTOMATIC WORKING SELECTION IN COOLING-HEATING MODE FROM DIGITAL INPUT**

### Par SP09 = 1

The switch-on selection of a unit configured for cooling and heating takes place from digital inputs configured as **Remote cooling/heating**(DI type=2). With digital input activated, cooling mode is selected, with digital input deactivated, heating mode is selected.

- The selection is enabled if a digital input is configured as cooling request or as heating request. If no digital input has been configured, the unit **REMAINS in stand by**
- the cooling/heating selection from the keyboard is disabled. The unit can only be switched-on/off in the working status selected from the digital input
- CF02 is the precondition. If only CF02=3 the cooling/heating selection from digital input is available. Otherwise, the device working mode will be set by CF02.
- In the keyboard, keys for cooling/heating will be shown according to digital input status. E.g., digital input=cooling, key 3 is visible and key 6 is hidden. By pressing key 3, the unit can switch between cooling and stand-by.

### AUTOMATIC WORKING SELECTION IN COOLING-HEATING MODE FROM ANALOGUE INPUT

### Par SP09 = 2

Selection from analogue input (change over function) has priority with respect to the digital input. For temperature of the external air included in the SP11 differential, it is allowed to change the working mode from the keyboard.

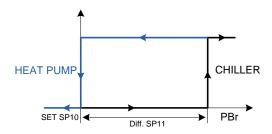
### 5.1.4 Change over function

SP10	Automatic chiller / heat pump mode changeover setting	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
SP11	Automatic chiller / heat pump mode changeover differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int

The status change over can only take place if these necessary conditions are present at the same time, otherwise the unit **REMAINS** in stand - by:

- 1. CF02=3 (chiller with heat pump)
- 2. SP09=2 is an NTC probe configured as an **Dynamic/boiler function/change over set-point external** air temperature NTC temperature probe(Al type=35)
- 3. the regulation probe selected must not be in error conditions

### **AUTOMATIC CHANGE OVER REGULATOR GRAPHICS**



Parameters that regulated the change over function

**SP10** allows setting the change over set point. If the selection of the working mode from analogue input is enabled, it represents the temperature value detected by the regulation probe below which the device imposes the working in heating mode

**SP11** allows setting the change over differential. If the selection of the working mode from analogue input is enabled, it represents the temperature differential on the basis of which the device imposes the working in cooling mode

For temperature of the external air included in the SP11 differential, it is allowed to change the working mode from the keyboard.

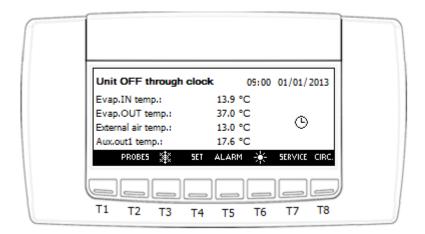
NTC external air temperature regulation NTC probe > SP10+ SP11, the unit is switched-on in cooling mode. NTC external air temperature regulation NTC probe < SP10, the unit is switched-on in heating mode.

### 5.2 UNIT SWITH ON/OFF BY RTC

### 5.2.1 Working with clock disabling digital input

ES 1	Start of working time band 1 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 2	End of working time band 1 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 3	Start of working time band 2 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 4	End of working time band 2 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 5	Start of working time band 3 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES 6	End of working time band 3 (0-24)	0	24.00	Hr	10 Min
ES18	Monday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES19	Tuesday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES20	Wednesday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES21	Thursday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES22	Friday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES23	Saturday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES24	Sunday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		

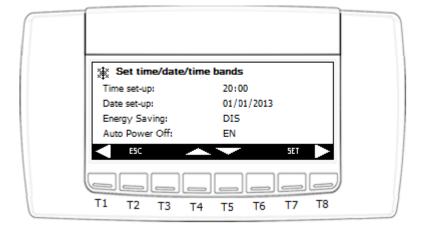
If the unit is switch off during switch-off time bands, the screen will be:



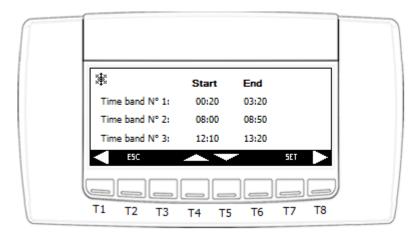
If a digital input is configured as **Digital input working in RTC automatic enabling (time band)/manual (keyboard) mode** (DI type=91) and is active, the working via the internal clock is disabled. Otherwise, if this digital input is not configured or configured but not active, enables the working via the internal clock. The unit is forced to switch off within the time band.

Set the time band with Par ES01-ES06, and select weekly time band by Par ES18-ES24. If current time is inside the setting band, the unit will be shut off automatically, and the keyboard shows "Unit OFF through clock".

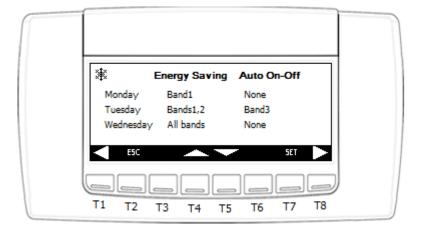
The RTC time band also can be configured from keyboard. Enter into the **TIME/TIME PERIOD** screen from **SERVICE** menu.



Enable the **Auto Power Off** option, set **Time band N1/N3** in page 2.

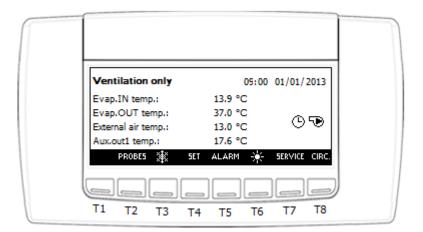


Select time band from Monday to Sunday in the next pages' last column Auto On-Off.



### 5.2.2 Working with "ventilation only" digital input (air-air unit only)

If the unit has been configured as AIR-AIR, during clock off, it is possible to decide whether to enable ventilation or not. When ventilation enabled, the screen will be:



This working mode is only enabled if the clock is present and enabled.

Set CF01=0, select air/air unit.

Set ES01-06, ES18-24 to enable the function automatic shutdown by RTC.

If a digital input is configured as **Digital input working with supply fan only** (DI type=92) and is active, when current time is inside the automatic shutdown time band, the unit will work in "Ventilation only" mode. In "Ventilation only" mode, only relay configured as supply fan is enabled.

After current time goes out of the automatic shutdown time band, the unit will back to normal working mode.

**WARNING:** In ventilation only mode, the supply fan will forced to active if unit is on. When the unit is placed in remote off or stand-by, supply fan will switch off after the delay time set in par PA03.

### 5.2.3 Working with unit in OFF from RTC if ON is forced from key

ES25	Unit maximum working time in OFF from RTC if forced in ON from key	0	250	Min	10 Min

When the unit is OFF by RTC, user can use keyboard or digital input to force the unit ON. However, the ON time can't be longer than the time set by Par ES25. After ES25 time, the unit will be forced back to OFF status.

During ES25 time, user can manually switch OFF the unit by keyboard or digital input.

### 5.3 OPERATION IN CONDENSING UNIT WORKING MODE

If CF04 = 1, the unit will work as Motor-condensing unit.

CF 4	Motor-condensing unit			
	0 = no			
	1 = yes	0	1	
	Temperature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are			
	automatically disabled when CF04 = 1			

### **WARNING:**

In condensing unit working mode the temperature control, dynamic set-point function and energy saving function are disabled automatically

In condensing unit working mode, the cooling/heating capacity is only controlled by digital input configured as **Capacity step x demand digital input** (x can be 1 to 16.DI type = 96-111).

### 5.3.1 Working with digital input configuration as temperature control request

Unit configured as motor-condensing CF04 = 1.

Configure DI as Cooling/Heating demand digital input (condensing unit). (DI type = 93)

- With DI contact NOT ACTIVE unit in OFF
- With DI contact ACTIVE unit in cooling/heating

With DI contact active, user can select the cooling or heating working mode by parameter CF02, SP09 and keyboard. The capacity steps will be called by DI configured as **Capacity step x demand digital input** (x can be 1 to 16.DI type = 96-111) if resources are available in the circuit.

With DI contact active, user can switch ON/OFF the unit by the keyboard. With DI contact not active, the unit will always OFF.

### 5.3.2 Working with digital input configured as cooling request

Unit configured as motor-condensing CF04 = 1, CF02=1 or 3.

Configure DI as Cooling demand digital input (condensing unit) (DI type= 94)

- With DI contact NOT active unit is OFF
- With DI contact active unit is **ON** in chiller mode

With DI contact active, unit works in chiller mode. The capacity steps, if available, will be called by DI configured as **Capacity step x demand digital input** (x can be 1 to 16).

With DI contact active, user can switch ON/OFF the unit by the keyboard. If the unit has been switched-off from the keyboard, user can re-start it by deactivated and re-activated the digital input.

### 5.3.3 Working with digital input configured as heating request

Unit configured as motor-condensing CF04 = 1, CF02=2 or 3.

Configure DI as Heating demand digital input (condensing unit) (DI type= 95)

- With contact NOT active unit is OFF
- With contact active unit is ON in heat pump mode

With DI contact active, unit works in heat pump mode. The capacity steps, if available, will be called by DI configured as **Capacity step x demand digital input** (x can be 1 to 16).

With DI contact active, user can switch ON/OFF the unit by the keyboard. If the unit has been switched-off from the keyboard, user can re-start it by deactivated and re-activated the digital input.

#### Working error

If two digital inputs are configured as cooling request and heating request with both inputs active at the same time, the unit will be positioned in OFF mode.

### 5.4 HOW TO MODIFY THE INFORMATION PRESENT IN THE MAIN SCREEN

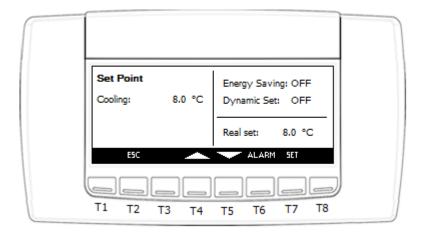
### 5.4.1 Select probes for display

To select the probes to display on the keyboard, modify the parameters from DP01 to DP04 (see Programming parameters paragraph).

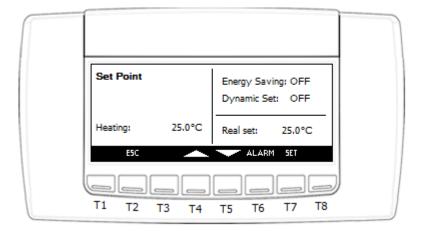
### 5.5 SET KEY IN MAIN SCREEN

To set the set-point of the cooling and/or heating from the main screen, press **SET**. In this way, enter the set-point screen.

### Chiller mode:



### Heat pump mode:



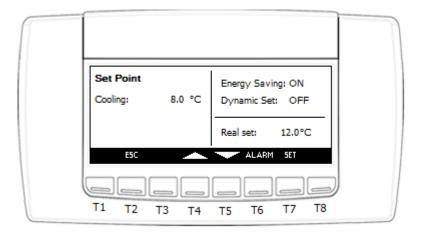
To modify the values, position the cursor on the element "Cooling" or "Heating" temperature and press the **SET** kev:

- The element starts to flash.
- Increase or decrease the value using the UP and DOWN keys.
- Confirm the modification by pressing the SET key again.

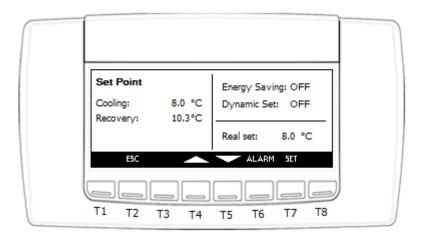
The cursor will automatically position itself on the next element, to modify it repeat the operation just described.

In this screen it is also possible to verify (but not modify) whether the energy saving mode and dynamic set are active. If they are active, the **real set** may different from the **Cooling** or **Heating** set.

**Cooling** (**Heating**) set is always the same as par ST01(ST04), the **real set** represent the set-point value including the energy saving delta or of the dynamic set, and it is read only (can't be modified).



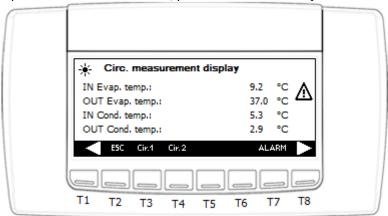
If heat recovery is enabled (RC01>0), the recovery set point will also shown in this screen.



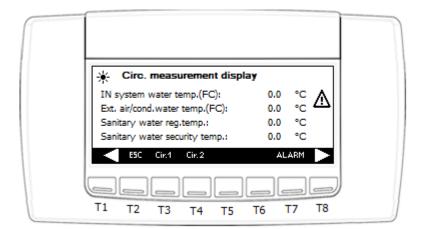
Press the **ESC** key several times to go back to the main screen.

### 5.6 PROBES KEY IN MAIN SCREEN

To see the configured probes value of the circuits, press the **PROBES** key in the main screen;

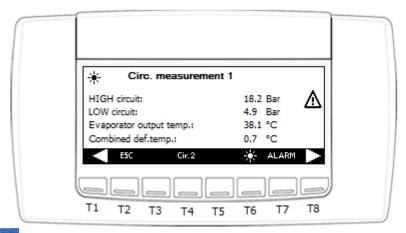


By pressing the key, all of the relevant variables of the circuits can be seen.

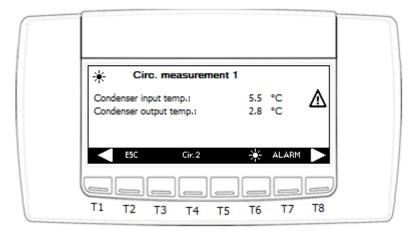


Warning: the probes displayed are only those configured.

In order to display the variables relative to the individual circuit, press the relative key. For example, if the variable of circuit 1 is to be displayed, press



By pressing the key, all of the other variables of the circuit selected can be seen.



Press the **ESC** key several times to go back to the main screen.

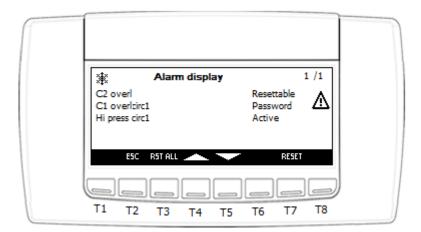
#### **ALARM KEY IN MAIN SCREEN** 5.7



When an alarm occurs, the display shows the flashing icon and the buzzer starts to operate. Press any key to silence the buzzer.

Moreover, the alarms key starts to flash alternately with the icons ALARM / PRE55 By pressing the key, pass to the alarms in progress screen:





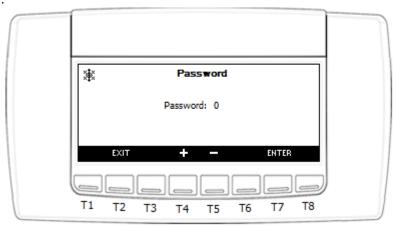
Three types of alarms can be present:

- Resettable → in this case, the alarm is not active and can be reset. Position the cursor on the alarm element and press RESET.
- Password → in this case, the alarm is not active, but a password is required to reset it.
- Active → the alarm is still in progress.

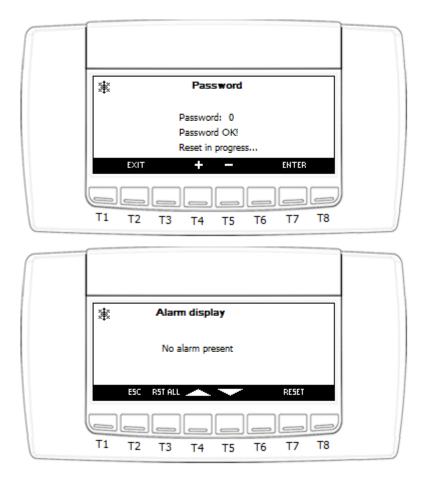
If there are several resettable alarms, instead of selecting them one by one, press RST ALL and they will all be reset together.

To reset an alarm that is protected by a password, operate as follows:

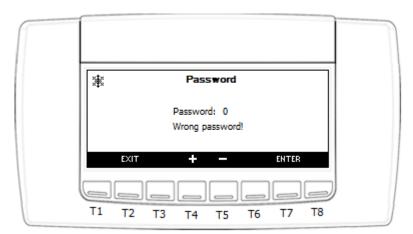
- Select the alarm marked by "Password".
- Press **RESET**.



- Via keys and , set the password.
- Press ENTER to confirm.
- If the password is correct, the following message will be displayed:



• If the password introduced is incorrect, the following message will be displayed:



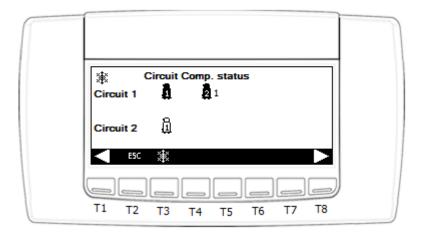
If the password is correct, after a few minutes you will go automatically back to the alarms screen.

### 5.8 CIRC KEY IN MAIN SCREEN

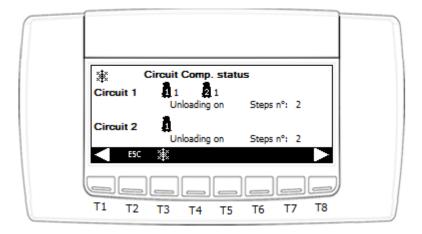
Using the CIRC key in the main screen it is possible to monitor the situation of the unit. The information refers to:

Circuits compressors status; the screen shows the compressors present for each circuit and the
activation status of the compressor (number of unloaders active). If the compressor has no number
on the right, it means that it is at full power.

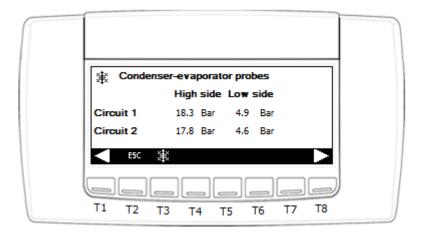
In the screen below, circuit 1 has 2 compressors configured. Compressor 1 running at full power, compressor 2 running at 1<sup>st</sup> power step. circuit 2 has 1 compressors configured and it is not working now.



If unloading should be active, the maximum step number for unloading will be displayed.

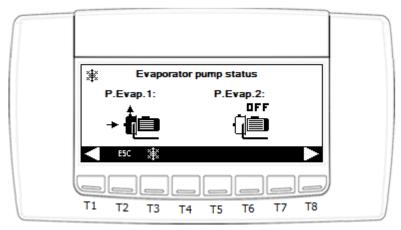


Condensation-evaporation probes. The screen shows the condensation and evaporation pressures
of every circuit present.

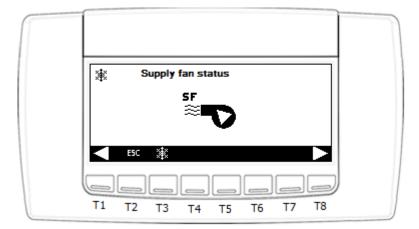


If the valuer of the parameter SP01 is equal to "0" or "2", the high side is represented with the temperatures.

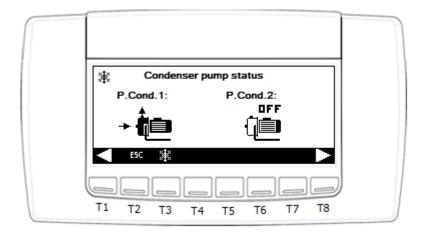
• Status of the evaporator pump (or evaporator pumps if the support is present)



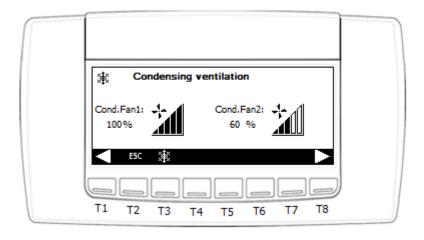
Status of the supply fan

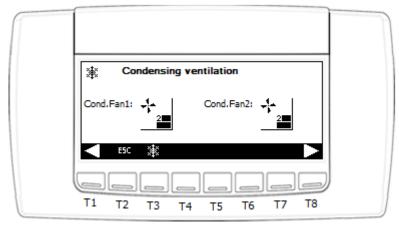


• Status of the condenser pump (or of the pumps if the WATER-WATER support is present)



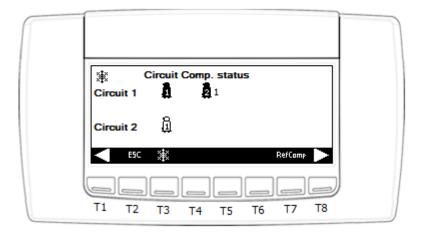
• Condensation fans (proportional or with steps - AIR-AIR or AIR-WATER)

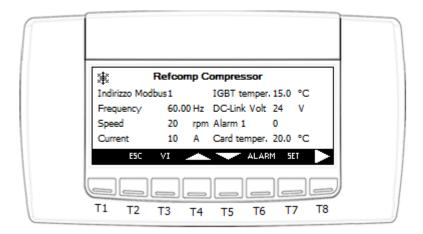




By pressing the or keys, pass from one screen to another.

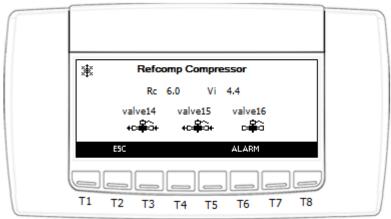
• Refcomp compressor information If Refcomp compressor is configured, press key **RefComp** to see relevant information.





In the screen above, the modbus address is editable.

Refcomp compressor valve status
 Press key VI to see the valve status



### 5.9 SERVICE KEY IN MAIN SCREEN

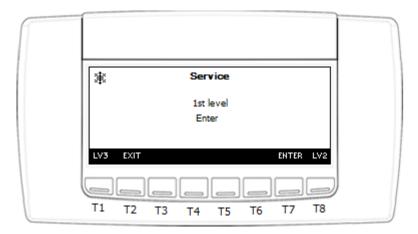
By pressing the SERVICE key, enter the configuration of:

- Parameters Programming
- Time/Time periods Programming
- Compressors
- Water pump (Supply fan)
- Alarms display
- Historical alarms
- Defrost
- Heaters/Liquid line solenoid valve
- I/O status (Inputs and Outputs)
- Thermostatic Valve
- Heat recovery function
- Auxiliary outputs
- Free-cooling
- Screw compressor
- Discharge compressor temperature
- Sanitary water (Domestic hot water)
- Auxiliary heating
- Control panel

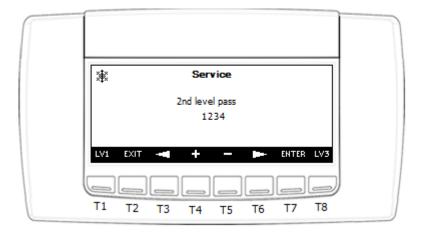
Parameters Programming Time/Time periods Programming Compressors Water pump (Supply fan) Alarms display
Historical alarms
Defrost
Heaters/Liquid line solenoid valve
I/O status (Inputs and Outputs)
Thermostatic Valve
Heat recovery function
Auxiliary outputs
Free-cooling
Screw compressor
Discharge compressor temperature
Sanitary water (Domestic hot water)
Auxiliary heating
Control panel

The SERVICE menu is protected by password in 3 levels.

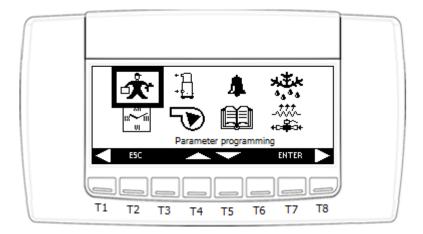
For 1<sup>st</sup> level, no password needed. Press key ENTER can enter in SERVICE menu directly.



Press key LV2 or LV3 can switch to higher user level. For 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> level, relevant password is required.



### 5.9.1 Parameters programming



By selecting this menu it is possible to modify the value of the parameters depending on the Password level. The parameters are divided per groups with the following meaning:

Label	Meaning
ST	Display temperature control parameters
DP	Display variables to be shown on the keyboard
CF	Display configuration parameters
SP	Display parameters for machine set up
Sd	Display dynamic set-point parameters
ES	Display energy saving and automatic timed switch-on/off parameters
AH	Display auxiliary heating parameters
СО	Display compressor parameters
SL	Display stepless compressor parameters
PA	Display evaporator/condenser water pump parameters
Pd	Display pump down function parameters
Un	Display unloading function parameters
FA	Display ventilation parameters
Ar	Display anti-freeze heaters parameters
dF	Display defrost parameters
rC	Display heat recovery parameters
FS	Display production of domestic hot water parameters
FC	Display free-cooling function parameters
US	Display auxiliary output parameters
AL	Display alarm parameters
Et	Display parameters for the management of the electronic expansion valve
Ю	Display inputs/outputs configuration parameters
CA	Display analog input calibration parameters
RA	Display analog input range parameters

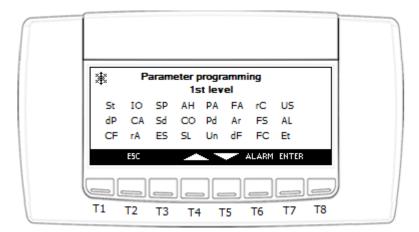
According to user level, different amount of parameters are visiable in the parameters programming screen.

- If user entered into SERVICE menu with 1<sup>st</sup> level, he can enter to see parameters in Level 1(Pr1). If user entered into SERVICE menu with 2<sup>nd</sup>level, he can enter to see parameters in Level 2(Pr2). If user entered into SERVICE menu with 3<sup>rd</sup> level, he can enter to see parameters in Level 3(Pr3).

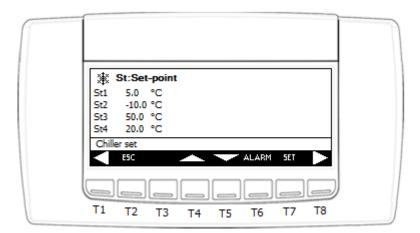
In the selected level screen, user only can see parameters with equal or lower protecting level. For example: When enter into 2<sup>nd</sup> level parameters screen, only parameters with Pr1 or Pr2 are displayed.

And user can change a parameter's protecting level to Pr1 or Pr2 in this screen.

Use the **UP** and **DOWN** cursors to select the family of parameters and press **ENTER**.



To modify a parameter, position the cursor on the same and use the UP and DOWN cursors and press SET:



- The element starts to flash.
- Increase or decrease the value using the **UP** and **DOWN** keys.
- Confirm the modification by pressing the **SET** key again.

The cursor will automatically position itself on the next element, to modify it repeat the operation just described.

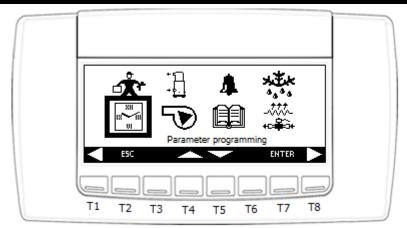
When cursor position in different parameters, the parameter's description will display in the bottom.

Press the **ESC** key several times to go back to the main screen.

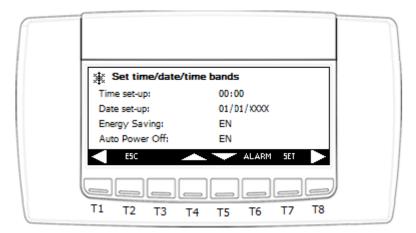
### Warning:

For parameter groups CF, IO, CA, and RA, they can be verified and changed only if the unit is switch-OFF (stand-by).

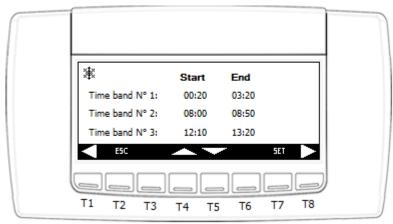
### 5.9.2 Time/Time bands



We have already seen previously that this menu is used for the time and date set. It is also possible to enable or disable the Energy Saving and/or automatic switch off of the time bands.



By pressing the key, pass to the screen for the configuration of the three time bands.

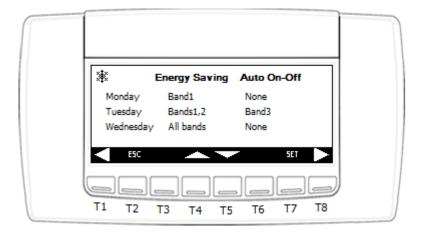


To modify the values, position the cursor on the element and press the **SET** key:

- The element starts to flash.
- Increase or decrease the value using the **UP** and **DOWN** keys.
- Confirm the modification by pressing the SET key again.

The cursor will automatically position itself on the next element, to modify it repeat the operation just described.

By pressing the key again, pass to the screen for weekly programming of the time periods for the Energy saving and for automatic switch-off.

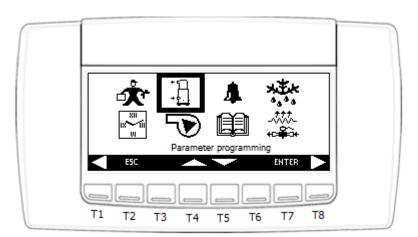


For every day of the week and for both functions, it is possible to manage:

- No time band
- Band 1
- Band 2
- Band 1 and 2
- Band 3
- Band 1 and 3
- Band 2 and 3
- All bands

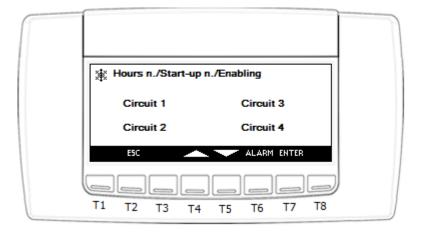
Warning: Automatic switch-off has priority with respect to Energy saving Press the **ESC** key several times to go back to the main screen.

## 5.9.3 Compressors



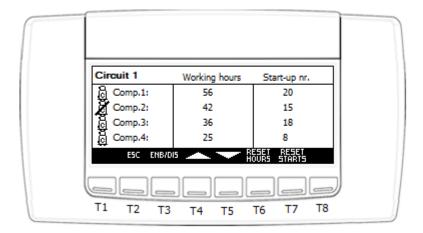
The following information is available for each circuit in this menu:

- · Hours worked by each individual compressor
- Number of start-ups for each individual compressor



For each individual compressor it is possible:

- To reset the working hours
- Reset the number of start-ups
- Disable compressor working (e.g. perform maintenance)



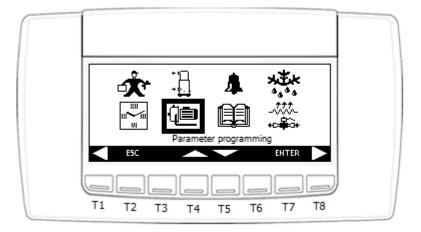
To reset the values, position the cursor on the element and press the **RESET HOURS** or **RESET STARTS** key:

The cursor will automatically position itself on the next element, to modify it repeat the operation just described.

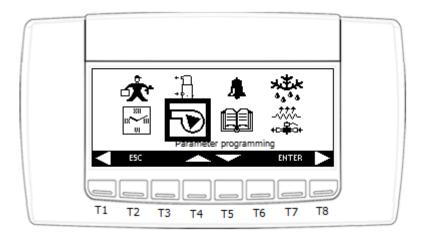
To enable or disable a compressor, position the cursor on the element and press the **ENB/DIS** key:

The cursor will automatically position itself on the next element, to modify it repeat the operation just described.

### 5.9.4 Water pump



When CF01=0 (Air/air unit), instead of pump icon, the fan icon will display.

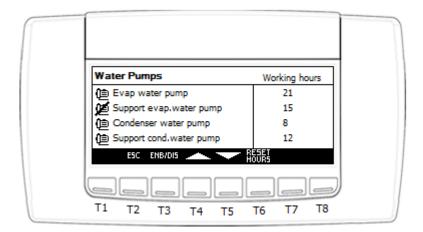


The following information is available in this menu:

Hours worked by each individual pump (evaporator and condenser)

For each individual pump it is possible:

- To reset the working hours
- To disable the pump (e.g. perform maintenance)

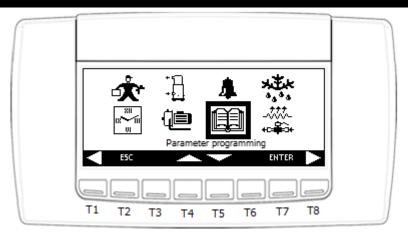


To reset working hours or disable/enable the pumps, follow the procedure described for the compressors.

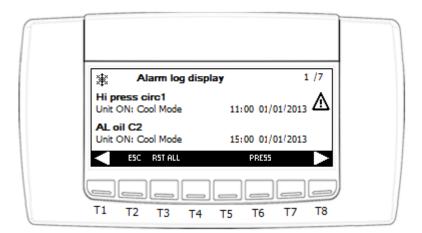
## 5.9.5 Alarms display

This menu contains the same information as press key ALARM in the main screen.

## 5.9.6 Historical alarms

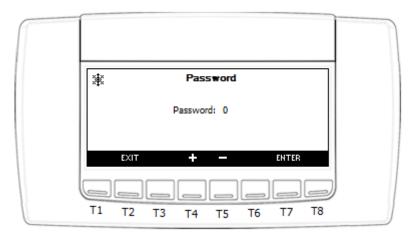


All alarms occurred are memorised in this screen.

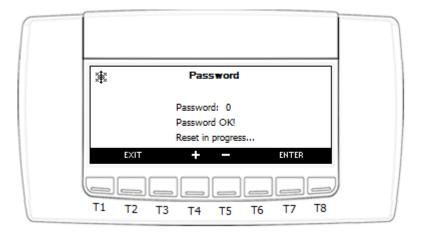


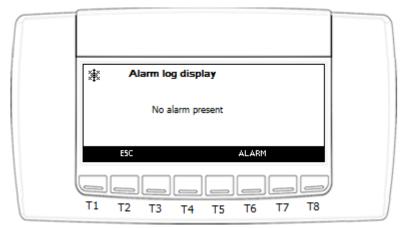
To reset the alarms log, operate as follows:

• Press the **RST ALL key**, holding it down for 3 seconds.

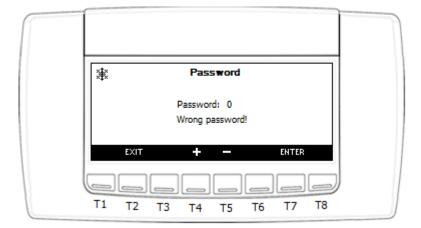


- Via keys and set the password.
- Press ENTER to confirm.
- If the password is correct, the following message will be displayed:



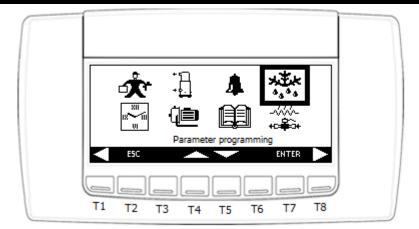


• If the password introduced is incorrect, the following message will be displayed:

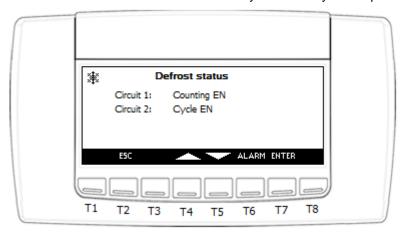


If the password is correct, after a few minutes you will go automatically back to the alarms screen.

### 5.9.7 Defrost



In this screen it is possible to check the status of the defrost cycle for every circuit present:



Circuit defrost status can be:

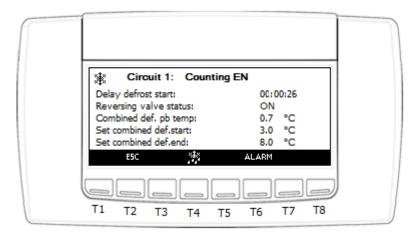
Counting EN: In counting down, defrost will start soon

Cycle EN: Defrost in progress
 Drip time EN: In dripping time

Waiting: No defrost, normal working

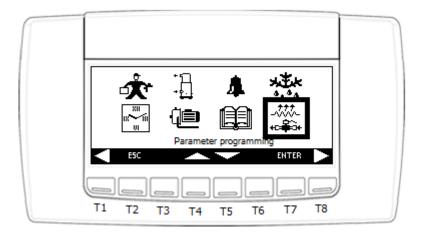
Condition not present: No necessary condition for defrost

By selecting the circuit affected and pressing **ENTER**, pass to the following screen.

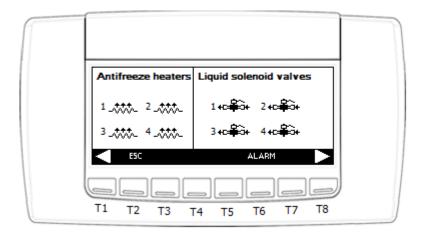


Press the key for 5 seconds allows forcing start of the defrost cycle.

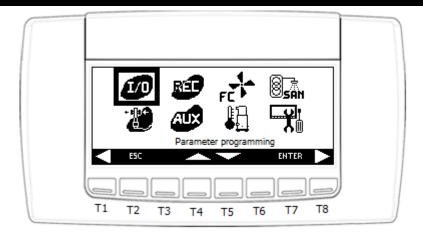
# 5.9.8 Heaters/Liquid line solenoid valve



This menu allows to display the active and/or deactivated heaters and any active and/or deactivated liquid line solenoid valves (only the resources configured are displayed).

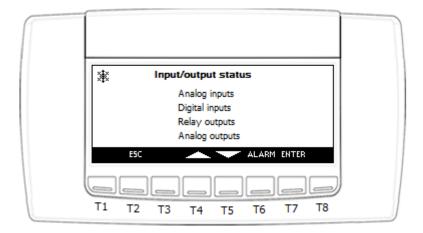


## 5.9.9 I/O status



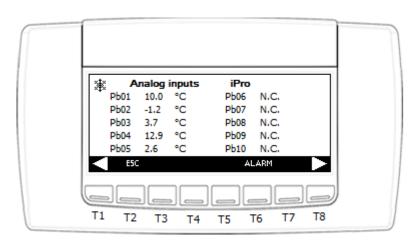
This menu allows to display the status of all inputs and outputs that have been defined.

The I/O units have been divided by groups, as in the screen below:

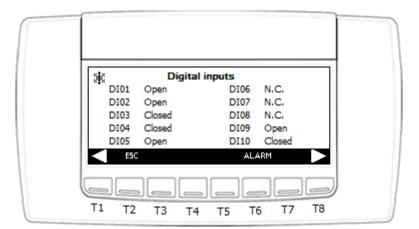


By pressing the **ENTER** key, it is possible to enter every I/O unit.

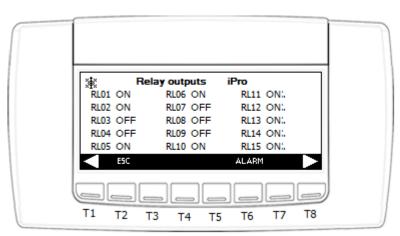
Analog inputs:



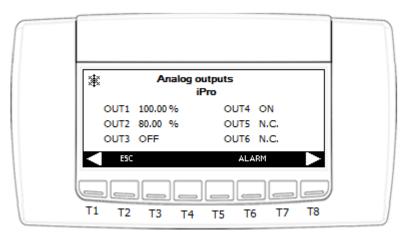
Digital inputs:



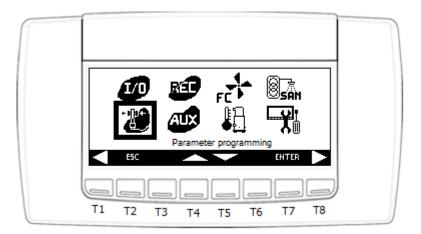
Relay outputs:



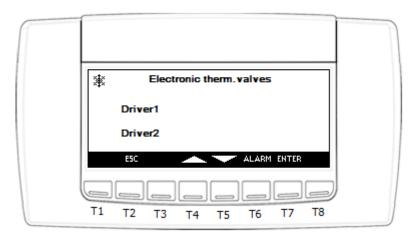
Analog outputs:

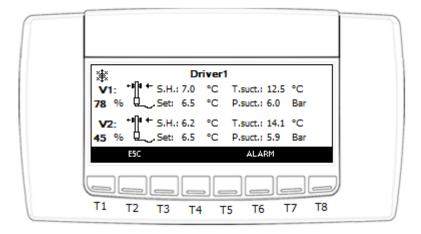


# 5.9.10 Thermostatic

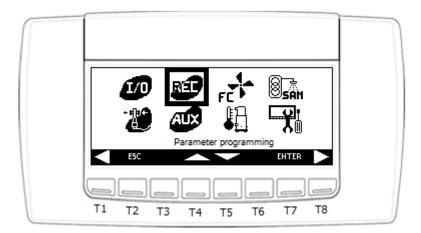


In this menu it is possible to check the working status of the valve and/or electronic thermostatic valves for every circuit defined.

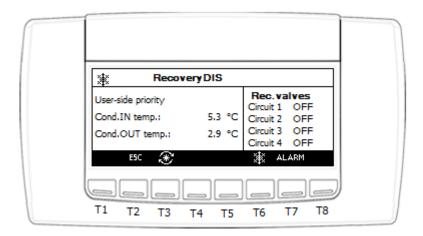




## 5.9.11 Heat recovery



Using this menu it is possible to verify the recovery working status.

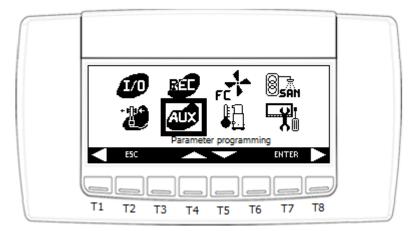


Press the key for 1 second enables the recovery working.

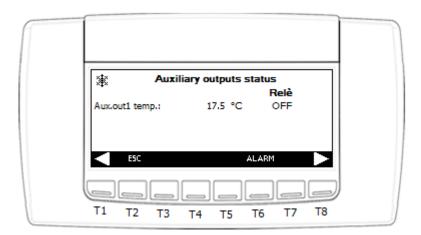
The following information may be available in this screen:

- Status of the recovery function:
  - o Disabled
  - o Disabled from key
  - o Enabled
  - Active
- Type of priority:
  - User side
  - o Recovery side

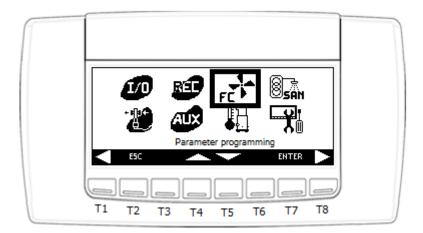
# 5.9.12 Auxiliary outputs



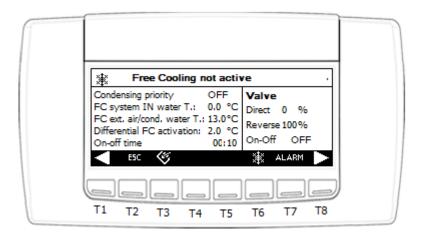
Using this menu it is possible to display the status of the auxiliary outputs (if present).



### 5.9.13 Free-cooling



Using this menu it is possible to verify the free cooling working status. If FC01  $\neq$  4, this following screen will display:

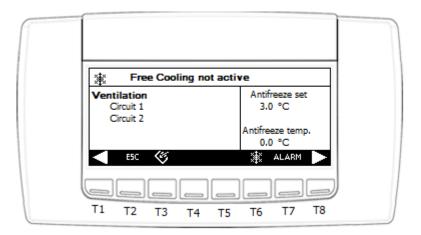


Press the key for 1 second can enable the free cooling working.

The following information may be available in this screen:

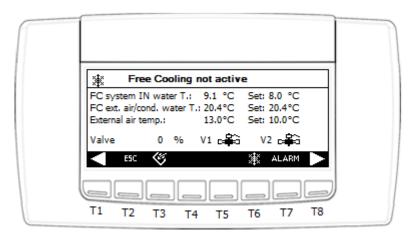
- Status of the free cooling function:
  - Not active
  - Disabled from key
  - o Disabled from anti-freeze
  - o OFF
  - o ON
- Type of priority:
  - Condensation
  - o Free-cooling
  - o External ventilation

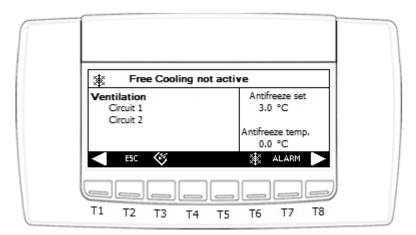
By pressing the key, pass to the next screen where the following information is available (only if CF01  $\neq$ 0):

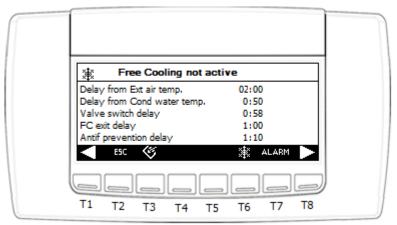


Press the **ESC** key to go back to the main screen.

If FC01 = 4, the following 3 screens will display. Press key and can switch between screens:





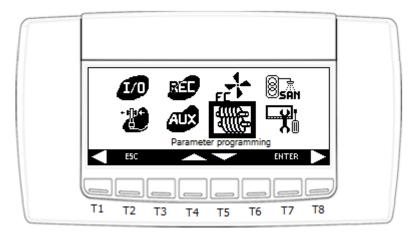


### Delay in free-cooling:

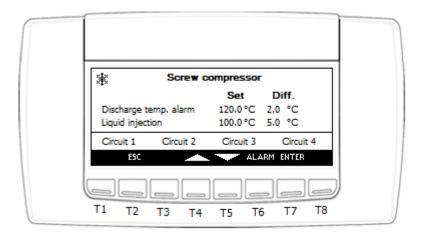
Delay from Ext. air temp.:
 Delay from Cond water temp.:
 Valve switch delay:
 FC exit delay:
 Antif prevention delay:
 Count down from parameter FC20
 Count down from parameter FC23
 Count down from parameter FC23
 Count down from parameter FC23
 Count down from parameter FC24

## 5.9.14 Screw compressor

If CO09 = 2/3, screw compressor is used. The icon is shown as picture below.

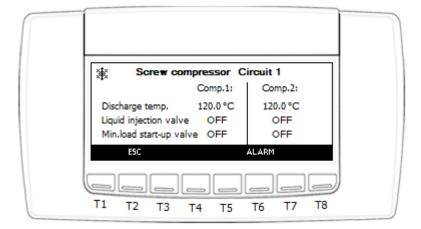


This menu can be used to monitor the working status of the screw compressor in the various circuits.



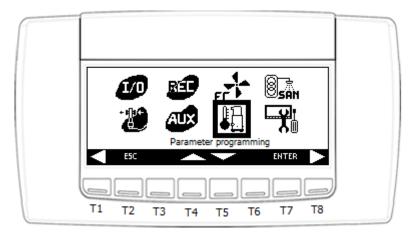
The Set and Differential values can be modified.

By selecting the desired circuit and pressing **ENTER**, the following information can be displayed:

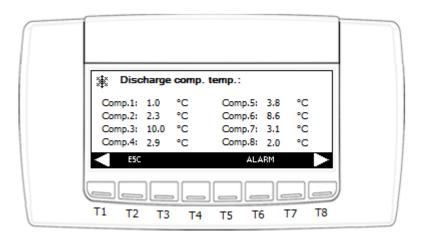


## 5.9.15 Discharge compressor temperature

If CO09 = 0/1, discharge compressor icon is shown as picture below.

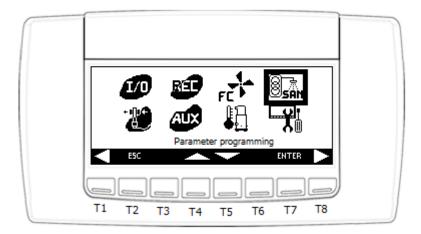


In this screen, if the probe: **compressor 1...16 PTC discharge temperature probe** (Al type=1 to 16) is configured, its value will be displayed.



### 5.9.16 Domestic hot water (Sanitary water)

If AH01 = 0 (Auxiliary heating is disabled), the icon for domestic hot water is shown as picture below.



In sanitary water screen, relevant probes value and output status will display. The sanitary water set point is editable.

Press key for 1 second can enable/disable the sanitary water function.

The sanitary water function status can be:

DIS disabled by parameter setting

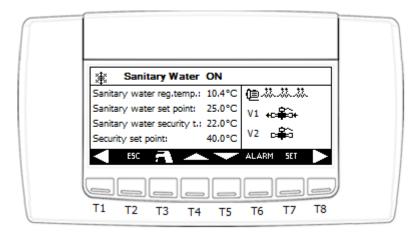
Dis by key disabled by keyboard

• Not requested not needed

Doing dF defrost in progress

• Changing state requested but not start yet, in inversion valve changing phase.

ON activated

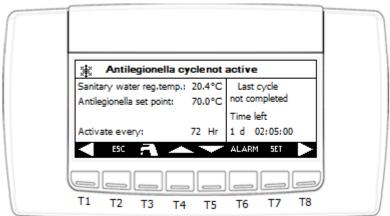


In Antilegionella cycle screen, relevant probes value, status and count down time will display. The Antilegionella set point and the activate time is editable.

The antilegionella function status can be:

DIS disabled by parameter setting

Not active deactiveRunning active

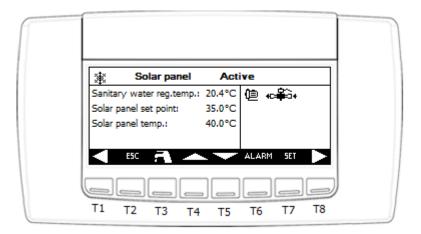


In Solar panel screen, relevant probes value and output status will display.

The Solar panel set point is editable.

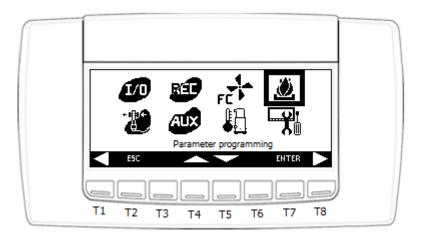
The solar panel working status can be:

- Not active
- Active

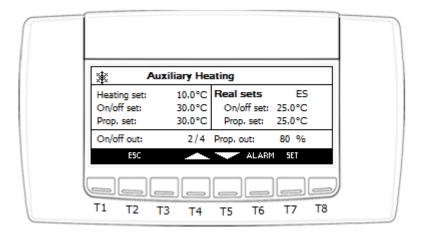


# 5.9.17 Auxiliary heating

If AH01 > 0 (Auxiliary heating is enabled), the icon for auxiliary heating is shown as picture below.

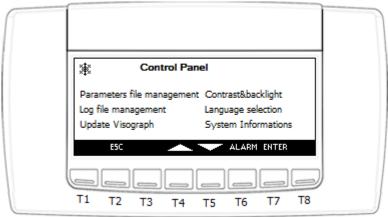


In auxiliary heating screen, set points and output status are displayed.

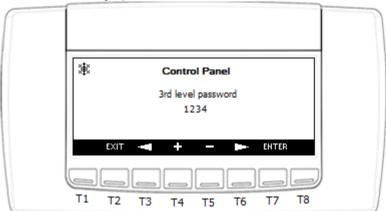


### 5.9.18 Control panel

Your own LCD keyboard can be customised in this menu.



If user entered into SERVICE menu with 1<sup>st</sup> level or 2<sup>nd</sup> level, he needs to input the 3<sup>rd</sup> level password to enter in the control panel screen. See graph below:



On the countrary, if user entered into SERVICE menu with 3<sup>rd</sup> level, no password is needed for control paned menu anymore.

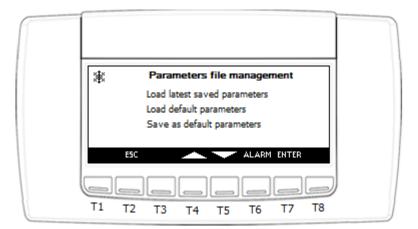
The possible options in this menu are:

- Parameters file management: Load last saved parameters or load default parameters.
- Contrast & backlight:
  - Contrast: regulation from 0 to 200
  - Back light time ON: regulation from 0 to 200 seconds, or always on
- Log file management:
  - Export log files to USB disk.
- Language selection: Italian → English → Italian
- Update Visograph
- System Information: Release software, setting IP address and MODBus node.
- Parameters file management:

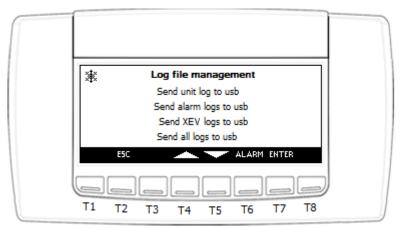
Position the cursor on the element with UP and DOWN key, press ENTER, the parameters value will be loaded from configuration file.

There are 2 files available, one for latest saved parameters and another for default parameters.

The 3<sup>rd</sup> line "Save as default parameters" means copy latest saved parameters to default parameters configuration file.



• Log file management:



Plug the USB disk in iPro,send command from this screen, the log file will be export to the USB disk.

The log file path is: USB ROOT:\ipro\IP address of the ipro

One example for unit log: F:\ipro\10.161.92.79\log\Unit\_20130221.txt

Unit log file (Record every 100 PLC cycles):

```
1 Counter, Date, Status, Set, Regulation probe, steps required, steps provided, unloading, water pumps, average cycle time, overcycles
2 130117101213, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 99, 42,
3 130117101226, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 100, 37,
4 130117101238, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 94, 38,
5 130117101251, HP, 100, -61, 3, 3, FALSE, FALSE, 94, 36,
```

#### **Alarms log file** (including alarms\_a, alarms\_b, alarms\_c):

- alarms a = unit alarm
- alarms\_b = circuit alarm
- alarms\_c = compressor alarm

#### alarms\_a log file:

```
Counter, Date, Alarm description, Alarm status, Events in last hour

121115150206, AEM3-IPEX 3 not connected, START, 18

121115150206, AEM4-IPEX 4 not connected, START, 18

121115150307, AP22-Failure on probe 5 exp. 2, START, 19

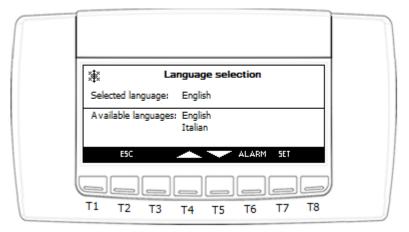
121115150307, AP5 -Failure on probe 5, START, 19
```

Xev log file (including xev11, xev12, xev21, xev22):

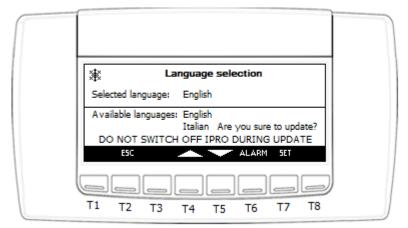
Record every 10 seconds if XEV20D is available.

```
1 Counter, Date, Suction pressure, Saturation temperature, Suction temperature, Superheating, Steps 130130121005, 60, 45, 125, 70, 500 3 130130121015, 59, 44, 121, 68, 496 4 130130121025, 57, 45, 123, 63, 492 5 130130121035, 56, 44, 122, 61, 488
```

Language selection:

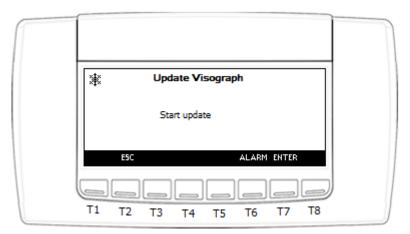


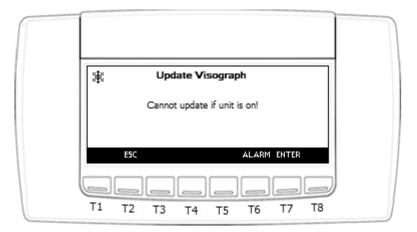
Use key UP and DOWN to select the language. If new language is selected, the warning will show as below. Press key SET to start language update. Please don't switch off the ipro during updating.



Update Visograph:

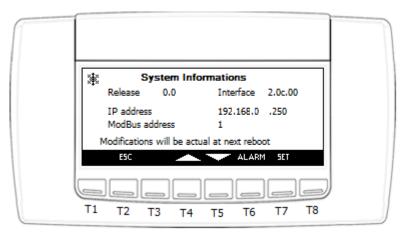
Press key ENTER, Visograph application will be updated. If the unit is ON now, the updating is not allowed.





# • System information:

The IP address and ModBUS address are editable, but the modification will be actual at next reboot of the ipro.



# 6. USE WIZMATE TO CONFIGURE PARAMETERS

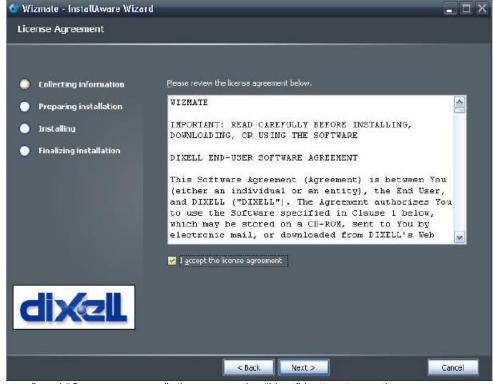
Wizmate software allows the managing of the parameter map of DIXELL controllers.

#### 6.1 HOW TO INSTALL WIZMATE

Inserter the CD in the CD drive and click the "Wizmate.exe" file to start the guided process. press the "Next" button:



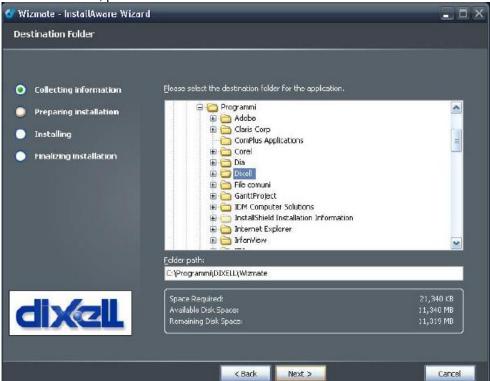
Accept the "Licence Agreement" and press the "Next" button to continue:



Enter "User name" and "Company name", then press the "Next" button to continue:



Select the path where you want to install the Wizmate; default path is "C:\Programs\Dixell\Wizmate"; press the "Next" button:



Press the "Next" button:



To finish the installation press "Next" button.



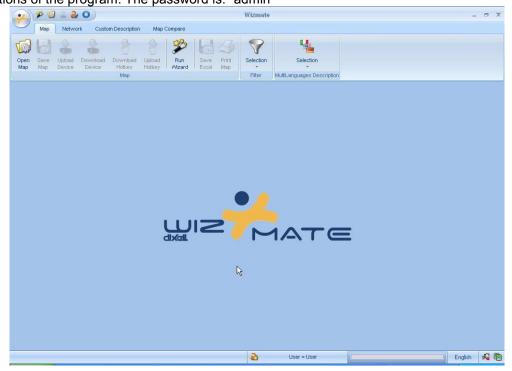
To exit the installation press "Finish" button.



## 6.2 LOGIN WIZMATE

After having installed Wizmate, two users are managed:

- User: can see only a small number of parameters (only Pr1 level of visibility); he cannot use all functions of the program (is not possible to create wizard and to create new users). The password is: "user"
- Administrator: can see all the parameters (Pr1, Pr2 and Pr3 level of visibility); the "Administrator" can use all the functions of the program. The password is: "admin"



To access the program as "Administrator", press the "Login" button:



or using the configuration menu (press the button) and select "Security" menu:



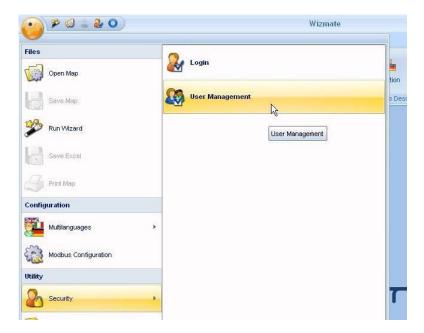
Enter the user name "Administrator" and password "admin", then press "Login" button.



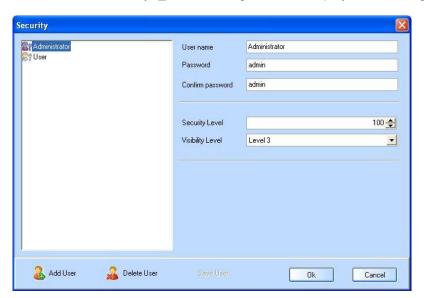
How to create a new user:

Only the "Administrator" user can create a new user.

Press button, select "Security" and then "User management":



From the configuration menu, click "Security" \_ "User Management" to display the following window:



A new user can be entered clicking "Add user":

- enter the user name
- enter the password
- confirm the password
- enter the security level:
  - level 5= "user" level (it is not possible to generate wizard);
  - level 100= "administrator" right (it is possible to generate wizard)
- enter the maximum level of visibility of the parameters
- to confirm, click the "Ok" button

## **WIZMATE CONFIGURATION**

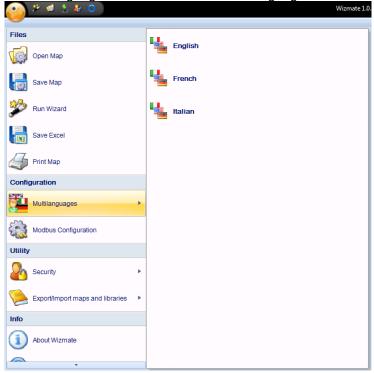
## 6.3.1 Configuration menu



It is used to configure the language, the communication port (COM), etc.

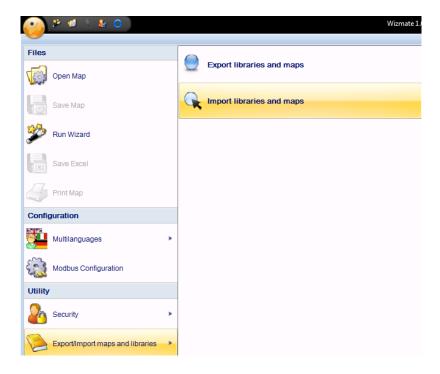
## 6.3.2 Language configuration

Press button, select "Multilanguages" menu and choose the language:



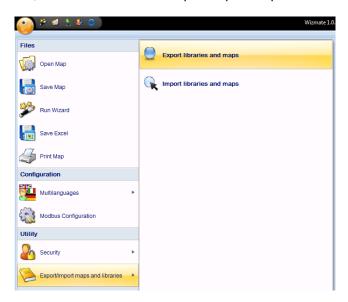
## 6.3.3 Import/export maps and libraries

"Export/Import libraries and maps" allows the user to import the new library or import new maps. To import the maps or libraries contained in a \*.WME file, select the command "Export/Import maps and libraries", then select "Import libraries and maps":

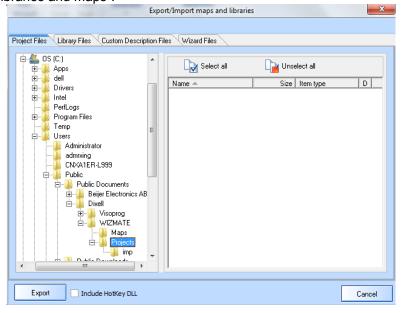




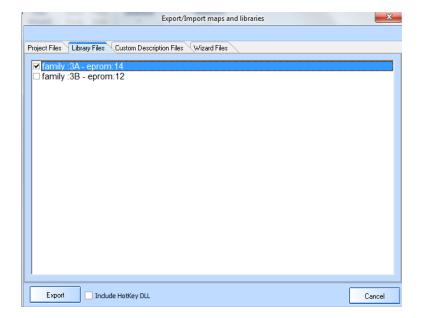
To export the maps or libraries, select the command "Export/Import maps and libraries".



Then select "Export libraries and maps".



Search the maps to export, select them then press "Export" button:



Select the path to save the file and enter the name of the file:

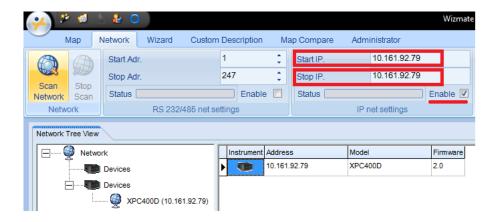


# 6.4 HOW TO USE WIZMATE

### 6.4.1 Scan for device

Enter in "Network" menu, set "Start IP" and "Stop IP" according to your Ipro IP address.

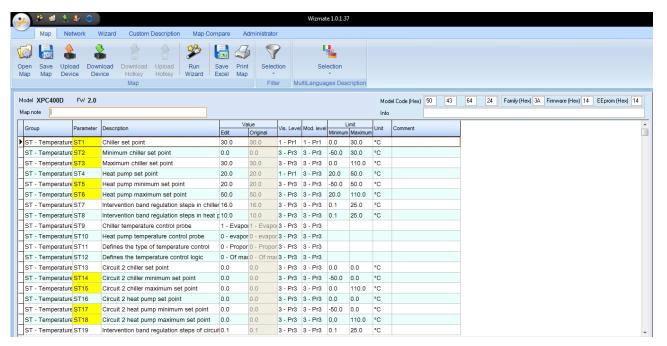
Press button scan, if the device is connected, it will display in the list.



#### 6.4.2 Read parameters value

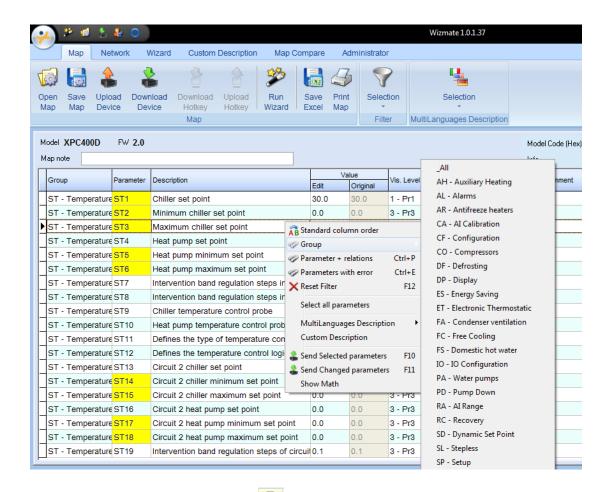
Enter in menu "Map", press button the parameters value will be read out from the ipro controller and display.





In this screen, it display parameters' group, name, description, value, visibility/changeability level, minimum/maximum limitation and measurement unit.

To facilitate using, it allows to select and display one single parameter group. Right click on the table, in the pop-out menu, chose "Group" and then select the interested group.

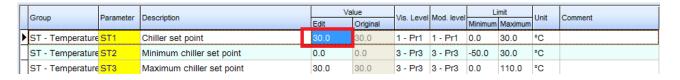


This function can also be done by click button



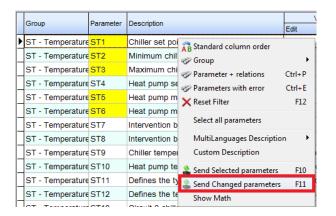
#### 6.4.3 Change parameters value

If some parameters' value need to be changed, input the new values in "Value" cell.



Then press button below to download new parameters' value into the controller.

Or user can right click on the table, in the pop-out menu, click on "Send Changed parameters".

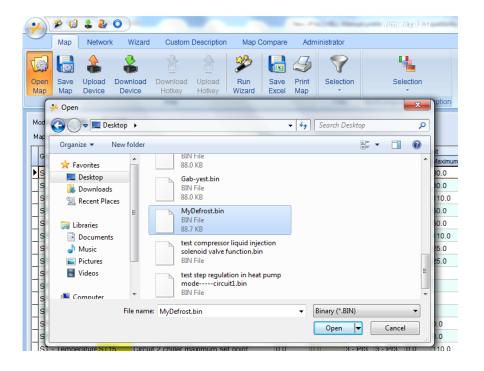


## 6.4.4 Save/Open map

Press button to save the map. All of the currently parameters value will be wrote into a .bin file which can be open and used in the future.



To open the map file, press button open, then select the .bin file.



## 7. PARAMETERS IN TABLE FORM

## Parameter groups:

Label	Meaning
ST	Display temperature control parameters
DP	Display variables to be shown on the keyboard
CF	Display configuration parameters
SP	Display parameters for machine set up
Sd	Display dynamic set-point parameters
ES	Display energy saving and automatic timed switch-on/off parameters
AH	Display auxiliary heating parameters
СО	Display compressor parameters
SL	Display stepless compressor parameters
PA	Display evaporator/condenser water pump parameters
Pd	Display pump down function parameters
Un	Display unloading function parameters
FA	Display ventilation parameters
Ar	Display anti-freeze heaters parameters
dF	Display defrost parameters
rC	Display heat recovery parameters
FS	Display production of domestic hot water parameters
FC	Display free-cooling function parameters
US	Display auxiliary output parameters
AL	Display alarm parameters
Et	Display parameters for the management of the electronic expansion valve
Ю	Display inputs/outputs configuration parameters
CA	Display analog input calibration parameters
RA	Display analog input range parameters

	Temperature control				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
ST 1	Chiller set point This allows you to set the working set point in chiller mode	ST02	ST03	°C/°F	Dec/int
ST 2	Minimum chiller set This defines the minimum limit that can be used for the working set point in chiller mode	-50.0 -58	ST03	°C °F	Dec int
ST 3	Maximum chiller set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used for the working set point in chiller mode	ST02	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
ST 4	Heat pump set point This allows you to set the working set point in h.p. mode	ST05	ST06	°C/°F	dec/int
ST 5	Heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used for the working set point in heat pump mode	-50.0 -58	ST06	°C °F	Dec int
ST 6	Heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used for the working set point in heat pump mode	ST05	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
ST 7	Intervention band regulation steps in chiller mode	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
ST 8	Intervention band regulation steps in heat pump mode	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int

ST 9	Chiller temperature control probe				
	0 - evaporator input NTC				
	1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC				
	2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC	0	7		
	3 - Evaporator output 3 NTC	"	,		
	4 - Evaporator output 4 NTC				
	5 - Evaporator common output NTC				
ST 10	Heat pump temperature control probe				
	0 - evaporator input NTC				
	1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC				
	2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC				
	3 - Evaporator output 3 NTC				
	4 - Evaporator output 4 NTC				
	5 - Evaporator common output NTC				
	8 - condenser water common input NTC				
	9 - circuit 1 condenser water input NTC				
	10 - circuit 2 condenser water input NTC		47		
	11 - circuit 3 condenser water input NTC	0	17		
	12 - circuit 4 condenser water input NTC				
	13 - circuit 1 condenser water output NTC				
	14 - circuit 2 condenser water output NTC				
	15 - circuit 3 condenser water output NTC				
	16 - circuit 4 condenser water output NTC				
	17 - condenser water common output NTC				
	WARNING				
	If the same temperature control is required in cooling and heating mode, set				
	the same value in the ST09 and ST10 parameters				
ST 11	Defines the type of temperature control				
	0 = Proportional	0	4		
	2 = Neutral zone				
ST 12	Defines the temperature control logic				
	0 = Of machine	0	1		
	1 = on two separate circuits				
	Circuit 2 regulation if temperature control is enabled on two s	eparate	circuits		
ST 13	Circuit 2 chiller set point	T			
0.10	This allows you to set the working set point in chiller mode	ST14	ST15	°C/°F	dec/int
ST 14	Circuit 2 chiller minimum set point				_
0	This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set	-50.0	ST15	°C	Dec
	point in chiller mode	-58	0110	°F	int
ST 15	Circuit 2 chiller maximum set				
01 10	This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set	ST14	110	°C	Dec
	point in chiller mode	0114	230	°F	int
ST 16	Circuit 2 heat pump set point				
31 10	This allows you to set the working set point in h.p. mode	ST17	ST18	°C/°F	dec/int
1	r mis anows you to set the working set pollit III II.p. Houc	1	<u> </u>		
QT 17					_
ST 17	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point	-50.0	ST12	°C	Dec
ST 17	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set	-50.0 -58	ST18	°C °F	Dec int
	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode		ST18	°F	
ST 17	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point	-58	110	°F °C	
	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set			°F	int
ST 18	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode	-58 ST17	110 230	°F °C °F	int Dec int
	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set	-58 ST17 0.1	110 230 25.0	ို	int  Dec int  Dec
ST 18 ST 19	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Intervention band regulation steps of circuit 2 in chiller mode	-58 ST17 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45	% % % %	int  Dec int  Dec int
ST 18	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode	-58 ST17 0.1 1 0.1	110 230 25.0 45 25.0	°F °C °F °C	Dec int Dec int Dec
ST 18 ST 19 ST 20	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Intervention band regulation steps of circuit 2 in chiller mode Intervention band regulation steps in circuit 2 heat pump	-58 ST17 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45	% % % %	int  Dec int  Dec int
ST 18 ST 19	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Intervention band regulation steps of circuit 2 in chiller mode  Intervention band regulation steps in circuit 2 heat pump  Circuit 2 chiller temperature control probe	-58 ST17 0.1 1 0.1	110 230 25.0 45 25.0	°F °C °F °C	Dec int Dec int Dec
ST 18 ST 19 ST 20	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Intervention band regulation steps of circuit 2 in chiller mode Intervention band regulation steps in circuit 2 heat pump  Circuit 2 chiller temperature control probe 0 - evaporator input NTC	-58 ST17 0.1 1 0.1	110 230 25.0 45 25.0	°F °C °F °C	Dec int Dec int Dec
ST 18 ST 19 ST 20	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Intervention band regulation steps of circuit 2 in chiller mode  Intervention band regulation steps in circuit 2 heat pump  Circuit 2 chiller temperature control probe 0 - evaporator input NTC 1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC	-58 ST17 0.1 1 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45 25.0 45	°F °C °F °C	Dec int Dec int Dec
ST 18 ST 19 ST 20	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Intervention band regulation steps of circuit 2 in chiller mode  Intervention band regulation steps in circuit 2 heat pump  Circuit 2 chiller temperature control probe 0 - evaporator input NTC 1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC 2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC	-58 ST17 0.1 1 0.1	110 230 25.0 45 25.0	°F °C °F °C	Dec int Dec int Dec
ST 18 ST 19 ST 20	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Intervention band regulation steps of circuit 2 in chiller mode  Intervention band regulation steps in circuit 2 heat pump  Circuit 2 chiller temperature control probe 0 - evaporator input NTC 1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC 2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC 3 - Evaporator output 3 NTC	-58 ST17 0.1 1 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45 25.0 45	°F °C °F °C	Dec int Dec int Dec
ST 18 ST 19 ST 20	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Intervention band regulation steps of circuit 2 in chiller mode  Intervention band regulation steps in circuit 2 heat pump  Circuit 2 chiller temperature control probe 0 - evaporator input NTC 1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC 2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC 3 - Evaporator output 3 NTC 4 - Evaporator output 4 NTC	-58 ST17 0.1 1 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45 25.0 45	°F °C °F °C	Dec int Dec int Dec
ST 18 ST 19 ST 20	Circuit 2 heat pump minimum set point This defines the minimum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Circuit 2 heat pump maximum set point This defines the maximum limit that can be used to set the working set point in heat pump mode Intervention band regulation steps of circuit 2 in chiller mode  Intervention band regulation steps in circuit 2 heat pump  Circuit 2 chiller temperature control probe 0 - evaporator input NTC 1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC 2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC 3 - Evaporator output 3 NTC	-58 ST17 0.1 1 0.1 1	110 230 25.0 45 25.0 45	°F °C °F °C	Dec int Dec int Dec

				1	
ST 22	Circuit 2 heat pump temperature control probe				
	0 - evaporator input NTC				
	1 - Evaporator output 1 NTC				
	2 - Evaporator output 2 NTC				
	3 - Evaporator output 3 NTC				
	4 - Evaporator output 4 NTC				
	5 - Evaporator common output NTC				
	8 - condenser water common input NTC				
	9 - circuit 1 condenser water input NTC	0	17		
	10 - circuit 2 condenser water input NTC				
	11 - circuit 3 condenser water input NTC				
	12 - circuit 4 condenser water input NTC				
	13 - circuit 1 condenser water output NTC				
	14 - circuit 2 condenser water output NTC				
	15 - circuit 3 condenser water output NTC				
	16 - circuit 4 condenser water output NTC				
	17 - condenser water common output NTC				
	Circuit 1 PID regulation				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
ST 23	Circuit 1 band offset			°C	
31 23	Circuit i band onset	-25.0	25.0	°F	Dec
07.04	Observed A death annual annual death death and	-45	45		int
ST 24	Circuit 1 integral sampling time	0	250	Sec	
ST 25	Circuit 1 derived sampling time	0	250	Sec	
	Circuit 2 PID regulation				
ST 26	Circuit 2 band offset	-25.0	25.0	°C	Dec
		-45	45	l°F	int
ST 27	Circuit 2 integral sampling time	0	250	Sec	1
ST 28	Circuit 2 derived sampling time	0	250	Sec	
ST 29	Activation offset with regulation of the neutral zone	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec
31 23	When the controlled temperature (coming from neutral zone) enters the	0.0	45	l°F	Int
	compressors activation zone the compressors/capacity steps are enabled	U	43		IIIL
	only if the variable exceeds (in cooling) or drops below (in heating) the				
CT 20	relevant threshold for at least ST30.	0	250	Coo	
ST 30	Activation delay with regulation of the neutral zone	U	250	Sec	
	The controlled variable must be over (in cooling) or under (in heating) the				
	above mentioned activation level for at least the ST30 time before the				
	compressor/capacity step is switched ON.				_
ST 31	Deactivation offset with regulation of the neutral zone	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec
	When the controlled temperature (coming from neutral zone) enters the	0	45	°F	Int
	compressors disabling zone the compressors/capacity steps are disabled				
	only if the variable drops below (in cooling) or exceeds(in heating) the				
	relevant threshold of at least ST32.				
ST 32	Deactivation delay with regulation of the neutral zone	0	250	Sec	
	The controlled variable must be under (in cooling) or over (in heating) the				
	above mentioned activation level for at least the ST32 time before the				
	compressor/capacity step is switched OFF.				
	Displays				
Parameter					
		min	max	um	Resolution
	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
	Description  Remote terminal 1	min	max	um	Resolution
DP1	Description  Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display			um	Resolution
DP1	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display  0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe	<b>min</b> 0	<b>max</b> 66	um	Resolution
	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration			um	Resolution
DP1	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display	0	66	um	Resolution
	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe			um	Resolution
DP2	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration	0	66	um	Resolution
	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display	0	66	um	Resolution
DP2	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe	0	66	um	Resolution
DP2	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration	0	66 66	um	Resolution
DP2	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display	0	66 66	um	Resolution
DP2	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe on display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe	0	66 66	um	Resolution
DP2	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display	0 0	66 66 66	um	Resolution
DP2	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe on display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe	0 0	66 66 66	um	Resolution
DP2 DP3 DP4	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration	0 0 0	66 66 66		
DP2	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration	0 0	66 66 66	um	Resolution
DP2 DP3 DP4 Parameter	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration  Description  Unit	0 0 0	66 66 66		
DP2 DP3 DP4	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration  Description  Unit  Defines the type of unit to control	0 0 0	66 66 66		
DP2 DP3 DP4 Parameter	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration  Description  Unit  Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit	0 0 0 0 min	66 66 66 max		
DP2 DP3 DP4 Parameter	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration  Description  Unit  Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water	0 0 0	66 66 66		
DP2 DP3 DP4 Parameter CF 1	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration  Description  Unit  Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water	0 0 0 0 min	66 66 66 max		
DP2 DP3 DP4 Parameter	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration  Description  Unit  Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water Selection of unit working mode	0 0 0 0 min	66 66 66 max		
DP2 DP3 DP4 Parameter CF 1	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration  Description  Unit  Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water Selection of unit working mode 1 = chiller only	0 0 0 0 min 0	66 66 66 max		
DP2 DP3 DP4 Parameter CF 1	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration  Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration  Description  Unit  Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water Selection of unit working mode 1 = chiller only 2 = heat pump only	0 0 0 0 min	66 66 66 max		
DP2 DP3 DP4 Parameter CF 1	Remote terminal 1  Row 1 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty), others are same with probe configuration Row 2 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration Row 3 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Row 4 of Visograph keyboard 1 analogue input display 0 = no display (the line remains empty) , others are same with probe configuration  Configuration  Description  Unit  Defines the type of unit to control 0 = Air to air unit 1 = Air to water 2 = Water to water Selection of unit working mode 1 = chiller only	0 0 0 0 min 0	66 66 66 max		

Analogue Inputs  SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	hiller and heat pump hiller and heat pump hiller only eat pump only recondensing unit on as a perature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are natically disabled when CF04 = 1  Circuits/compressors  Der of compressors in circuit 1  Circuits/compressors  Der of compressors in circuit 2  Der of compressors in circuit 3  Der of compressors in circuit 3  Der of compressors in circuit 3  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressor in circuit 4  Der of	OF 2					
1 = chiller only 2 = heat pump only  CF 4 Motor-condensing unit 0 = no 1 = yes Temperature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are automatically disabled when CF04 = 1  CF5 Number of compressors in circuit 1	hiller only east pump only recondensing unit or seat pump only disabled when CF04 = 1    Circuits/compressors	CF 3					
CF 4	ate to my only condensing unit o as at pump only condensing unit o as berature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are natically disabled when CF04 = 1  Circuits/compressors  Der of compressors in circuit 1  To CF9# Oper of compressors in circuit 2  Der of compressors in circuit 3  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressor in circuit 4  Der of compr			0	2		
CF 4    Motor-condensing unit 0	recondensing unit 0 0 88 0 1 1 0 0 88 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0			0			
0 = no 1 = yes Temperature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are automatically disabled when CF04 = 1  Circuits/compressors  CF5 Number of compressors in circuit 1	or each pressor in circuit 4  or of compressors in circuit 3  or of compressors in circuit 4  or of compressors in circuit 4  or of compressor in circuit 4  or of first in circuit 4  or of circuit 4  or of first in circui						
1 = yes   Temperature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are automatically disabled when CF04 = 1    CF5	ses verature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are natically disabled when CF04 = 1  Circuits/compressors  Der of compressors in circuit 1  1	CF 4	Motor-condensing unit				
Temperature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are automatically disabled when CF04 = 1    Circuits/compressors	perature control, dynamic set point and energy saving functions are natically disabled when CF04 = 1    Circuits/compressors   4 (2 if   CF9		0 = no				
automatically disabled when CF04 = 1   Circuits/compressors   Circuits/compressors	Tircuits/compressors  Der of compressors in circuit 1  Der of compressors in circuit 2  Der of compressors in circuit 2  Der of compressors in circuit 2  Der of compressors in circuit 3  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressor in circuit 4			0	1		
Circuits/compressors   Circuits   Circuits/compressors	Circuits/compressors  Der of compressors in circuit 1  1						
CF 5	per of compressors in circuit 1  1						
1	Deer of compressors in circuit 2  Deer of compressors in circuit 2  Deer of compressors in circuit 3  Deer of compressors in circuit 3  Deer of compressors in circuit 4  Deer of compressor in circuit 3  Deer of compressor in circuit 4  Deer of compressor in circuit 4  Deer of compressor in circuit 4  Deer of compressor in circuit 3  Deer of compressor in circuit 4  Deer of compressor in circui		Circuits/compressors				
CF 6         Number of compressors in circuit 2         4 (2 if 0 CF10≠ 0)         CCF0+         CCF10≠ 0)         CCF10≠ 0)         CCF10≠ 0)         CCF10≠ 0)         CCF10≠ 0)         CCF11≠ 0)         CCF11≠ 0)         CCF11≠ 0)         CCF11≠ 0)         CCF11≠ 0)         CCF10≠ 0)         CCF12≠ 0) <th< td=""><td>Der of compressors in circuit 2  Der of compressors in circuit 3  Der of compressors in circuit 3  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressor in circuit 3  Der of compressor in circuit 4  Der of compressor in circuit 4  Der of compressor in circuit 3  Der of compressor in circuit 3  Der of compressor in circuit 3  Der of compressor in circuit 4  Der of compressor in cir</td><td>CF 5</td><td>Number of compressors in circuit 1</td><td></td><td>4 (2 if</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Der of compressors in circuit 2  Der of compressors in circuit 3  Der of compressors in circuit 3  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressor in circuit 3  Der of compressor in circuit 4  Der of compressor in circuit 4  Der of compressor in circuit 3  Der of compressor in circuit 3  Der of compressor in circuit 3  Der of compressor in circuit 4  Der of compressor in cir	CF 5	Number of compressors in circuit 1		4 (2 if		
CF 6	per of compressors in circuit 2  0			1	CF9≠		
CF 6	per of compressors in circuit 2  0				0)		
CF7	Deer of compressors in circuit 3  Deer of compressors in circuit 3  Deer of compressors in circuit 4  Deer of compressors in circuit 4  Deer of compressor unloaders  Step per compressor  Steps per c	CF 6	Number of compressors in circuit 2		4 (2 if		
CF7   Number of compressors in circuit 3   4 (2 if	Der of compressors in circuit 3  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressors in circuit 4  Der of compressor in circui		, ,	0			
CF 7	per of compressors in circuit 3  a						
CF 8	Deer of compressors in circuit 4  Deer of compressors in circuit 4  Deer of compressor in circuit 4  Deer of compressor in circuit 4  Deer of compressor unloaders  Step per compressor of steps per c	CF 7	Number of compressors in circuit 3				
O	Deer of compressors in circuit 4  Deer of compressors in circuit 4  Deer of compressor in circuit 4	0	Trainbor of compressors in circuit o	0	,		
CF 9 Circuit 1 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 4 = 2 steps per compressor 5 = 1 step per compressor 6 = 1 step per compressor 7 = 2 steps per compressor 8 = 1 step per compressor 9 = 1 step per compressor 9 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 =	per of compressors in circuit 4    CF12*   O   CF12*     O			0	_		
CF 9 Circuit 1 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 4 = 2 steps per compressor 5 = 4 steps per compressor 6 = 4 steps per compressor 7 = 4 steps per compressor 8 = 4 steps per compressor 9	it 1 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor of steps pe	OF 0	Nicolar of a common to about 4				
CF 9 Circuit 1 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compr	it 1 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor it 2 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor step per compressor step per compressor steps per compressor ste	CF 8	Number of compressors in circuit 4	_			
CF 9 Circuit 1 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per c	it 1 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor			0			
0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 3	step per compressor steps per				0)		
1 = 2 steps per compressor   2 = 3 steps per compressor   3 = 4 steps per compressor   3 = 4 steps per compressor   0   3	steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor step per compressor step per compressor steps per c	CF 9					
2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor CF 10 Circuit 2 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compres	steps per compressor steps per compressor it 2 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor			_	_	1	
GF 10 Circuit 2 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 3 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 4 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 4 = 2 steps per compressor 5 = 4 steps per compressor 6 = 4 steps per compressor 7 = 5 steps per compressor 8 = 4 steps per compressor 9 = 5 steps per compressor 9 = 6 steps per compressor 9 = 7 steps per com	steps per compressor it 2 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor it 3 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor			0	3	1	
CF 10 Circuit 2 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 4 = 2 steps per compressor 5 = 3 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 3 = 6 steps per compressor 3 = 6 steps per compressor 4 compressor 5 compressor 6 compressor 7 compressor 8 compressor 9 compresso	it 2 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor it 3 compressor unloaders step per compressor step per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor it 4 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor				1	1	
0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 4 = 2 steps per compressor 5 = 4 steps per compressor 6 = 5 steps per compressor 7 = 5 steps per compressor 9 = 5 steps per compressor	step per compressor steps per compressor	05.40			<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>	
1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor CF 11 Circuit 3 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor Machine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription Analogue Inputs SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	steps per compressor step per compressor steps per compressor	CF 10					
2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor CF 11 Circuit 3 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor CF 12 Circuit 4 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor Wachine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription Analogue Inputs SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	steps per compressor steps per compressor it 3 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor it 4 compressor unloaders step per compressor step per compressor steps per compressor						
3 = 4 steps per compressor	steps per compressor it 3 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor it 4 compressor unloaders step per compressor step per compressor steps per compressor			0	3		
CF 11 Circuit 3 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor CF 12 Circuit 4 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor Wachine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription Analogue Inputs SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	it 3 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor it 4 compressor unloaders step per compressor step per compressor steps per compressor						
0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor Wachine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription Analogue Inputs  SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	step per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor it 4 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor	CE 44		_			
1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor CF 12 Circuit 4 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor Wachine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription Analogue Inputs SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor it 4 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor	CF 11					
2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor CF 12 Circuit 4 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor Wachine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription Analogue Inputs SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	steps per compressor steps per compressor it 4 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor			_	2		
3 = 4 steps per compressor  CF 12 Circuit 4 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor Wachine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription Analogue Inputs  SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	steps per compressor it 4 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor min max udm Resolution ing in temperature or pressure from an analog input			U	3		
CF 12 Circuit 4 compressor unloaders 0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription Analogue Inputs  SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	it 4 compressor unloaders step per compressor steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  ription  min max udm Resolution  ing in temperature or pressure from an analog input						
0 = 1 step per compressor 1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Resc  Analogue Inputs  SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	step per compressor steps per compressor 0 3 steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor machine Set Up  Tiption min max udm Resolution  Ing in temperature or pressure from an analog input	CF 12					
1 = 2 steps per compressor 2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Resc  Analogue Inputs  SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	steps per compressor 0 3 steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor steps per compressor min max udm Resolution min max udm Resolution min temperature or pressure from an analog input	0					
2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Analogue Inputs  SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	steps per compressor steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  ription min max udm Resolution  ing in temperature or pressure from an analog input				2		
3 = 4 steps per compressor	Machine Set Up  ription min max udm Resolution  ing in temperature or pressure from an analog input	Ì	1.1 = 2 steps per compressor	1 0	1 .		
Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Analogue Inputs  SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	ription min max udm Resolution  ing in temperature or pressure from an analog input			0	3		
Analogue Inputs  SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	ing in temperature or pressure from an analog input		2 = 3 steps per compressor	0	3		
Analogue Inputs  SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:	ing in temperature or pressure from an analog input		2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor	0	3		
SP 1 Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:		Parameter	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor Machine Set Up			udm	Resolutio
0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:			2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description			udm	Resolutio
	LL CONG. TEMPERATURE / EVAN. PRESSURE 4.U.ZUMA*	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  nputs			udm	Resolutio
I The congensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC - I - I - I - I - I		Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  nputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input			udm	Resolutio
		Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:			udm	Resolutio
		Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC			udm	Resolutio
pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:			udm	Resolutio
1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to oll the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the			udm	Resolutio
A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the cure probe configured as an auxiliary output	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  nputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output			udm	Resolutio
condensation or evaporation pressures	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output 1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:			udm	Resolutio
2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: ansducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output 1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures		max	udm	Resolutio
	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the cure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: ansducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the censation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  Output  Description:	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output 1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures 2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:	min	max	udm	Resolutio
	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the cure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the censation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  TC condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC	min	max	udm	Resolutio
	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the cure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: Instruction of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  To condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC end, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: inside the minimum of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC end, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used introl the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: and the pressure with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC as, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used antrol the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the cure probe configured as an auxiliary output	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the elemation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC elematic transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used entrol the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Muschine Set Up  Description  Morking in temperature or pressure from an analog input  O - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC  condensation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the interprobe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC  exp., while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used introl the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the introl the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the introl that an analysis of the circuits and the pressure of the introl that an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  nputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: Instruction or evaporation pressures are used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures.  To cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: Instruction or evaporation pressure of the circuits and the use of an NTC expectation are attempted to the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: Instruction of the evaporation pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: Instruction of the evaporation pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: Instruction of the evaporation pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: Instruction of the evaporation pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: Instruction of the evaporation pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: Instruction of the evaporation pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation of the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation of the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation of the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation of the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation of t	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC entrol the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure of the used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  is will affect some parameters' measurement unit.	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC  condensation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.	0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC  condensation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  cometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  ription  min max udm Resolution	Analogue Ir SP 1	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressure sures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Description	0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC  condensation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation of evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation of evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the used to control on the evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation of ev	Analogue Ir SP 1	2 = 3 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Murking in temperature or pressure from an analog input  O - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Description  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures	0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  Insiducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  It condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC endensation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the evaporation and evaporation pressure 05V:  It condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  It condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  It condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  It condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  It condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  It condensation or evaporation pr	Analogue Ir SP 1	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Description  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22	0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22 2=R407c	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the use of an NTC on the densation or evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pre	Analogue Ir SP 1	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressure 05V: Second transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressure 05V: Type of gas  Description  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22  2=R407c	min 0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22 2=R407c 3=R134a	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the	Analogue Ir SP 1	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  nputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: Sp01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Description  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22 2=R407c 3=R134a	min 0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22 2=R407c 3=R134a 4=R410a	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to of the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: and evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of an NTC exp. while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used entrol the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and evaporation pressure 0.5V: and the pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and evaporation pressure 0.5V: and the pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circ	Analogue Ir SP 1	## A steps per compressor  ## A steps per compressor    Machine Set Up	min 0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22 2=R407c 3=R134a 4=R410a 5=R404a	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and an auxiliary output ondensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  Condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC exp. while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used antrol the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and evaporation and evaporation pressure 05V:  Commetric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  Will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  ription  of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  2  07c  34a  1 6  10a  004	Analogue Ir SP 1	## Machine Set Up    Description	min 0	max 3		
	condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:			udm	Resolutio
		Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC			udm	Resolutio
	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to			udm	Resolutio
	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to oll the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the			udm	Resolutio
	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the cure probe configured as an auxiliary output	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  nputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output			udm	Resolutio
condensation or evaporation pressures	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output 1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:			udm	Resolutio
	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: ansducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output 1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures		max	udm	Resolutio
The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  Output  Description:	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output 1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures 2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:	min	max	udm	Resolutio
	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  Output  Description:	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor 3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input 0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output 1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures 2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:	min	max	udm	Resolutio
probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: Instructional minimum of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the densation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  To condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC	min	max	udm	Resolutio
	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: Instruction of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  To condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC en, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: inside the minimum of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC en, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used introl the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC as, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used introl the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the elemsation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC elementary in the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the cure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Muschine Set Up  Description  Morking in temperature or pressure from an analog input  O - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC  condensation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the interpretation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the interpretation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC  expected, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used ontrol the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the interprobe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC  exp., while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used on the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the interpretation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressures	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  nputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: Institute that input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: Institute that is a surface of the circuits and the pressure of the surface of the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the surface	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC entrol the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure of the used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  is will affect some parameters' measurement unit.	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC entrol the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure of the used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  is will affect some parameters' measurement unit.	Analogue Ir	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pouts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.	min	max	udm	Resolutio
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC  condensation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  condensation or evaporation pressure 05V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  if will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  ription  min max udm Resolution	Analogue Ir SP 1	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Pputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressure sures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Description	0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ:  ansducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC  condensation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  cometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  if will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  ription  min max udm Resolution	Analogue Ir SP 1	2 = 3 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  Murking in temperature or pressure from an analog input  O - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note:  SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Description  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures	0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA:  Insulator with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  Insulator with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressures  Insulator with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the ensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  Insulator with an input of 4-20 mA must be used of an NTC ensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC ensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC ensured probability of the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the entry probability output condensation and evaporation pressure 05V:  Insulator with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  Insulator with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  Insulator with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  Insulator with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  Insulator with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressures  Insulator with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output  Insulator with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the sure probe configured as an auxiliary output  Insulator with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the used to control condensation or evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the used to control condensation or evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the used to control condensation or evaporation pressure o	Analogue Ir SP 1	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Description  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22	0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22 2=R407c	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the use of an NTC on the densation or evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pre	Analogue Ir SP 1	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  puts  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressure 05V: Second transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressure 05V: Type of gas  Description  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22  2=R407c	min 0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22 2=R407c 3=R134a	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of an NTC capacition pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the cir	Analogue Ir SP 1	2 = 3 steps per compressor  3 = 4 steps per compressor  Machine Set Up  Description  nputs  Working in temperature or pressure from an analog input  0 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 4.0.20mA: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  1 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mA: A transducer with an input of 4-20 mA must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  2 - NTC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V: The condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC probe, while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: Sp01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Description  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22 2=R407c 3=R134a	min 0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output 3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter Description min max udm Rescription  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22 2=R407c 3=R134a 4=R410a 5=R404a	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: and the pressure of the evaporation and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: and the pressure of the evaporation pressures.  TC cond. temperature / evap. pressure 05V:  Condensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC exp. while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0÷5V must be used an evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and evaporation and evaporation pressure 05V:  Commetric transducer with an input of 0÷5 V must be used to control condensation or evaporation pressure 05V:  Type of gas  Type of gas  Type of gas  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  2  07c  34a  1 6  10a  044	Analogue Ir SP 1	## Machine Set Up    Description	min 0	max 3		
to control the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the pressure probe configured as an auxiliary output  3 - Condensation and evaporation pressure 05V: A ratiometric transducer with an input of 0-5 V must be used to control the condensation or evaporation pressures  Note: SP01 will affect some parameters' measurement unit.  Type of gas  Parameter  Description  Type of gas used to calculate the saturated temperatures  1=R22 2=R407c 3=R134a 4=R410a	e, while a transducer with an input of 4-20 mÅ must be used to old the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: and evaporation pressure 4.0.20mÅ: and evaporation pressure 95V: and ensation or evaporation pressure 05V: and ensation temperature is controlled through the use of an NTC exp. while a ratiometric transducer with an input of 0+5V must be used anticol the evaporation pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the circuits and evaporation pressure 05V: andensation and evaporation pressure 05V: andensation and evaporation pressure 05V: andensation or evaporation pressure 05V: and the pressure of the circuits and the pressure of the c	Analogue Ir SP 1	## Machine Set Up    Description	min 0	max 3		

000			1	1	1
SP 3	Choice between absolute and relative pressure to calculate overheating:				
	0 = Relative	0	1		
	1 = Absolute				
SP 4	Not used				
SP 5	111111				
	Not used				
SP 6	Not used				
SP 7	Not used				
	Working mode				
SP 8		1	ı		
3F 0	Operating logic				
	0= 🏶 chiller / 🔻 h.p.	0	1		
	1= <b>☼</b> chiller / <b>ẋ</b> h.p.				
	Chiller / heat pump mode selection				
SP 9	Chiller / heat pump mode selection				
	0 = from the keyboard	_			
	1 = from a digital input	0	2		
	2 = from an analog input				
	Automatic change over				
Parameter	Description	min	max	udm	Resolution
SP 10	·			°C	
3P 10	Automatic chiller / heat pump mode changeover setting	-50.0	110	_	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
SP 11	Automatic chiller / heat pump mode changeover differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
	Unit of measurement selection				
CD 40					
SP 12	Measurement Unit selection	_	1.	1	
1	$0 = ^{\circ}C / BAR$	0	1		
	1 = °F / psi				
	Network frequency selection				
SP 13	Mains frequency - continuous power supply selection		T .	I	
3F 13					
	0= 50 Hz				
	1= 60 Hz				
	2= continuous power supply	0	2		
	<b>WARNING</b> with SP 11 = 2 the PWM proportional outputs for fan speed	U	2		
	control are not managed (network frequency alarm is off)				
	If SP13 is different from current network frequency, alarm 'AFr -Power supply				
	freg. alarm' will occur.				
	-				
	Serial address				
SP 14	Serial address	1	247		
	Serial address	1	247		
SP 15	Serial address Firmware release	1	247		
	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters	1	247		
SP 15	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password	1	247		
SP 15	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters	0	9999		
SP 15 SP 16	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password		9999		
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password	0			
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point	0	9999		
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password	0	9999	um	Resolution
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description	0 0	9999 9999 max		
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point	0 0 min -50.0	9999 9999 <b>max</b>	°C	Dec
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller	0 0	9999 9999 max		
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode	0 0 min -50.0 -58	9999 9999 <b>max</b>	°C °F	Dec
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point	0 0 min -50.0	9999 9999 <b>max</b>	°C	Dec
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat	0 0 0 min -50.0 -58	9999 9999 max 110 230	°C °F	Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999 110 230 110 230	°C °F	Dec int Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat	0 0 0 min -50.0 -58	9999 9999 max 110 230	°C °F °C	Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999 max 110 230 110 230	°C °F	Dec int Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1 Sd 2 Sd 3	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999 110 230 110 230 110 230	°C °F	Dec int  Dec int  Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999 110 230 110 230 110 230 110	°C °F °C °C	Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18  Parameter Sd 1  Sd 2  Sd 3  Sd 4	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230	°C °F °C °F	Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1 Sd 2 Sd 3	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110	°C °F °C °F °C °C	Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1 Sd 2 Sd 3 Sd 4 Sd 5	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230	°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°	Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18  Parameter Sd 1  Sd 2  Sd 3  Sd 4	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1 Sd 2 Sd 3 Sd 4 Sd 5	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230	°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°	Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1 Sd 2 Sd 3 Sd 4 Sd 5	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18  Parameter Sd 1 Sd 2 Sd 3 Sd 4 Sd 5 Sd 6	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature differential  Energy saving	0 0 0	9999 9999 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230	°° + °° + °° + °° + °° + °° + °° + °°	Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1 Sd 2 Sd 3 Sd 4 Sd 5 Sd 6 Parameter	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature differential  Energy saving  Description	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	9999 9999  max  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  max	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Resolution
SP 15 SP 16  SP 17 SP 18  Parameter Sd 1  Sd 2  Sd 3  Sd 4  Sd 5  Sd 6	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature differential  Energy saving	0 0 0	9999 9999 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230	°° °° °° °° °° °° °° °° °° °° °° °° °°	Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18 Parameter Sd 1 Sd 2 Sd 3 Sd 4 Sd 5 Sd 6 Parameter ES 1	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature differential  Energy saving  Description  Start of working time band 1 (0-24)	0 0 0	9999 9999  max  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  140 230  140 230	°C °F °C °F °C °F °C °F	Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int  Resolution  10 Min
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18  Parameter Sd 1  Sd 2  Sd 3  Sd 4  Sd 5  Sd 6  Parameter ES 1 ES 2	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature differential  Energy saving  Description  Start of working time band 1 (0-24) End of working time band 1 (0-24)	0 0 0	9999 9999  max  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  24.00	°C °F	Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18  Parameter Sd 1  Sd 2  Sd 3  Sd 4  Sd 5  Sd 6  Parameter ES 1 ES 2 ES 3	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature differential  Energy saving  Description  Start of working time band 1 (0-24) End of working time band 2 (0-24) Start of working time band 2 (0-24)	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 0 0	9999 9999  max  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  24.00  24.00	°C °F	Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18  Parameter Sd 1  Sd 2  Sd 3  Sd 4  Sd 5  Sd 6  Parameter ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature differential  Energy saving  Description  Start of working time band 1 (0-24)  End of working time band 2 (0-24)  End of working time band 2 (0-24)	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 0 0	9999 9999  max  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00	°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°	Dec int  Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18  Parameter Sd 1  Sd 2  Sd 3  Sd 4  Sd 5  Sd 6  Parameter ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature differential  Energy saving  Description  Start of working time band 1 (0-24)  Start of working time band 2 (0-24)  End of working time band 2 (0-24)  Start of working time band 3 (0-24)	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 0 0	9999 9999  max  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  24.00  24.00	°C °F	Dec int
SP 15 SP 16 SP 17 SP 18  Parameter Sd 1  Sd 2  Sd 3  Sd 4  Sd 5  Sd 6  Parameter ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4	Serial address Firmware release Eeprom map of parameters  Password  Level 2 password  Level 3 password  Dynamic set-point  Description  Maximum increase in chiller mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation of the working set point in chiller mode  Maximum increase in heat pump mode dynamic set point This determines the maximum variation in the working set point in heat pump mode  Dynamic set point in chiller mode for the external air temperature setting  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature setting  External air temperature differential dynamic set point in chiller mode  Dynamic set point in heat pump mode for the external air temperature differential  Energy saving  Description  Start of working time band 1 (0-24)  End of working time band 2 (0-24)  End of working time band 2 (0-24)	0 0 0 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 0 0	9999 9999  max  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  110 230  24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00	°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°	Dec int  Dec int

	Monday energy saving time band 0 = None				
	0 = None				
	1 = Time Band 1				
	2 = Time Band 2				
		0	7		
	3 = Time Bands 1 and 2	0	/		
	4 = Time Band 3				
	5 = Time Bands 1 and 3				
	6 = Time Bands 2 and 3				
	7 = All time bands				
ES 8		0	7		
	Tuesday energy saving time band	0	7		
	Wednesday energy saving time band	0	7		
ES 10	Thursday energy saving time band	0	7		
	Friday energy saving time band	0	7		
			7		
	Saturday energy saving time band	0			
	Sunday energy saving time band	0	7		
ES 14	Increase energy saving setting in chiller mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
ES 15	Energy saving differential in chiller mode	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
E3 13	Lifetgy Saving differential in crimer mode	1		°F	
		1	45		int
ES 16	Energy saving setting increase in heat pump mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
ES 17	Energy saving differential increase in heat pump mode	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
_0 .,	Energy saving ameronian merease in near pamp mode	1	45	°F	
<b>50</b> 45				Г	int
	Monday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES 19	Tuesday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
	Wednesday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
	Thursday automatic shutdown time band		7		
		0			
	Friday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES 23	Saturday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
ES 24	Sunday automatic shutdown time band	0	7		
	Maximum unit working time in OFF from RTC if forced ON via a key	0	250	Min	10 Min
E3 23			250	IVIIII	TO IVIITI
	Auxiliary heating				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
	•		IIIux	uiii	resolution
	Auxiliary heating function				
	0 = Disabled	0	2		
	1 = enabled with control in integration mode	U			
	2 = enabled with control in heating mode				
		50.0	440	00	Dea
AH 2	External air set point auxiliary heating activation	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
AH 3	External air differential auxiliary heating deactivation	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	,	1	45	°F	int
AH 4	Auvilians hooting activation delay time				1110
	Auxiliary heating activation delay time	0	250	_	_
	External air set point that deactivates the compressors working in integration	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	mode	30.0	110	°F	int
AH 6	External air differential that activates the compressors in integration mode	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
	0"	_		Г	IIIL
AH 7	Off compressors delay time in integration mode	0	250		
AH 8	Thermoregulation selection set				
	0 = uses the set point (ST04) and the differential (ST08) of the HP				
	1 = uses the set point and the differential of the auxiliary heating function	0	2		
		0	~		
	2 = add the parameters AH9/AH11 to HP set point (ST04) and use the	1			
	differentials AH10/AH12				<u> </u>
AH 9	Auxiliary heating set point on / off	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
AH 10	Band proportional auxiliary heating ON / OFF			°C	
ATI IV	Danu proportional auxiliary neating ON / OFF	0.1	25.0		Dec
		1	45	°F	int
AH 11	Auxiliary modulating heating set point	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	•	-58	230	°F	int
AH 12	Auxiliary modulating heating proportional band	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	Administrating moduling proportional party			°F	
A11.45		1	45		int
	Auxiliary heating modulating minimum output value	0	AH14	%	
	Auxiliary heating modulating maximum output value	AH13	100	%	
AH 14	Auxiliary Output heating minimum maintaining value of to higher temperatures				1
	modulating the set point				
AH 15		0	1		
AH 15	0 = Not enabled	1			
AH 15		i	I	1	<u> </u>
AH 15	1 = Enabled				
AH 15					
AH 15	Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost	0	1		
AH 15	Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost 0 = Not enabled	0	1		
AH 15	Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost 0 = Not enabled 1 = Enabled	0	1		
AH 15	Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost 0 = Not enabled	0	1		
AH 16	Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost 0 = Not enabled 1 = Enabled	0 min	1 max	um	Resolution
AH 16 Parameter	Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost 0 = Not enabled 1 = Enabled  Compressor  Description			um	Resolution
AH 16  Parameter CO 1	Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost 0 = Not enabled 1 = Enabled  Compressor  Description  Compressor minimum ON time	min	max		
AH 16  Parameter CO 1	Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost 0 = Not enabled 1 = Enabled  Compressor  Description			um Sec	Resolution 10 sec

CO 2	Minimum compressor OFF time Determines the length of time the compressor must remain <b>deactivated</b> even if a request is transmitted for it to switch on again. During this stage, the LED pertaining to the compressor will flash.	0	250	Sec	10 sec
CO 3	Minimum time between one activation and another on the same compressor	0	250	Sec	10 sec
CO 4	Activation delay between 2 compressors/steps With two compressors this establishes the start-up delay between the two, to reduce absorption at peaks. During this stage, the LED pertaining to the compressor will flash. (only for the compressor) With units with partialised compressor. This determines switch-on time of the unloader solenoid for start-up at minimum capacity (see compressors start-up)	1	250	Sec	
CO 5	Shut off delay between 2 compressors / steps This establishes the shut off delay between the two compressors two unloader steps	1	250	Sec	
CO 6	Not used				
CO 7	Compressor switch-on delay from power ON (power from the mains).  Delays activation of all the outputs in order to distribute the mains consumption and protect the compressors from repeated activation in case of frequent power failures	0	250	Sec	10 sec
	Unloaders				
CO 8	Unloaders operation (see unloaders operation) 0 = ON/OFF step insertion 1 = continuous insertion with direct action steps 2 = continuous insertion with inverse action steps 3 = Insertion with continuous direct global steps	0	3		
CO 9	Enabling upon operation of the minimum power of the compressor / idle start-up management  0 = Enables minimum power only upon compressor start-up (start-up upon minimum capacity/idle valve start-up in OFF with compressor off)  1 = Screw valves enable the minimum power at compressor start-up and in temperature control (start-up with minimum capacity / idle start-up valve in OFF with compressor off)  2 = Screw valves enable the minimum power at compressor start-up (start-up with minimum capacity / idle start-up valve in ON with compressor off)  3 = Screw valves enable the minimum power at compressor start-up and in temperature control (start-up with minimum capacity / idle start-up valve in ON with compressor off)	0	3		
	Intermittent valve function		•		
CO 10	Screw compressor intermittent valve control relay ON time 0 = function is disabled	0	250	Sec	
CO 11	Screw compressor intermittent valve control relay OFF time	0	250	Sec	
	Compressor start-up		•		
CO 12	Compressor start-up (see compressor start-up)				
00 12	0 = direct 1 = part - winding 2 = star delta	0	2		
CO 13	Start-up is part-winding or star-delta  If CO12 = 1 part - winding start-up time applies. This allows you to vary the attachment of the two relays that supply the two motor coils.  If CO12 = 2 star triangle start-up time applies. This allows you to vary the simultaneous operation time of the line 1 relay and the relay that closes the star centre connection. (see start-up par.)	0	250	Tenths of sec	0.1 sec
CO 14	Star - Delta start-up  If CO12 = 2 star triangle start-up time applies. This allows you to vary the time from unhooking the star centre relay from the hook on the relay of line 2 (see	0	250	Hund. of sec	0.01 sec
CO 14	Star - Delta start-up  If CO12 = 2 star triangle start-up time applies. This allows you to vary the time	0	250 250		0.01 sec
	Star - Delta start-up  If CO12 = 2 star triangle start-up time applies. This allows you to vary the time from unhooking the star centre relay from the hook on the relay of line 2 (see start-up par.)  Switch-on time with gas bypass valve / idle compressor start-up valve (see unloader mode)	0		of sec	0.01 sec
CO 15	Star - Delta start-up  If CO12 = 2 star triangle start-up time applies. This allows you to vary the time from unhooking the star centre relay from the hook on the relay of line 2 (see start-up par.)  Switch-on time with gas bypass valve / idle compressor start-up valve (see unloader mode)  Compressors rotation – balancing – temperature co	0		of sec	0.01 sec
CO 15	Star - Delta start-up  If CO12 = 2 star triangle start-up time applies. This allows you to vary the time from unhooking the star centre relay from the hook on the relay of line 2 (see start-up par.)  Switch-on time with gas bypass valve / idle compressor start-up valve (see unloader mode)  Compressors rotation – balancing – temperature co  Selection criteria of compressors in the circuit 0 = Fixed sequence 1 = FIFO 2 = Balance 3 = Saturation	0		of sec	0.01 sec
CO 15	Star - Delta start-up  If CO12 = 2 star triangle start-up time applies. This allows you to vary the time from unhooking the star centre relay from the hook on the relay of line 2 (see start-up par.)  Switch-on time with gas bypass valve / idle compressor start-up valve (see unloader mode)  Compressors rotation – balancing – temperature co  Selection criteria of compressors in the circuit 0 = Fixed sequence 1 = FIFO 2 = Balance	0 entrol	250	of sec	0.01 sec

CO 19	Not used				
CO 20	Not used				
CO 21	Not used				
CO 22	Not used				
CO 23	Not used				
CO 24	Not used				
CO 25	Not used				
CO 26	Not used				
CO 27	Not used				
CO 28	Not used				
CO 29	Not used				
CO 30	Not used				
CO 31	Not used				
CO 32	Not used				
CO 33	Not used				
CO 34	Not used		-		
CO 35	Maximum n° of compressor starts after 15 minutes ON 0 = function disabled	0	15		
		 	L		
00.00	Resource control in proportional/neutral zone mo				40.14
CO 36	Max time with no resources being inserted with at least one resource active	0	250	Min	10 Min
CO 37	Max time in a neutral zone with no resources rotating	0	999	Hr	1Hr
	Compressor in tandem forced rotation function			I ·	
CO 38	Maximum continuous working time for individual compressor in the circuit.	0	250	Min	
	Compressor with modulating control				
CO 39	Compressor operation time at maximum speed requested by temperature				
	control	0	250	Sec	
	0 = function is disabled				
CO 40	Minimum value for digital scroll 0-10V analogue output at peak	0	100	%	
CO 41	Power implementation interval at peak	0	250	Sec	
CO 42	Determines the minimum continuative operation percentage of the				
	modulating compressor below which the CO43 time count starts	0	100	%	
00.40	0 = function is disabled				
CO 43	MAX continuative operation time of modulating compressor with	_	050	NAC:-	40 Min
	operation percentage below CO42	0	250	Min	10 Min
60.44	0 = function is disabled	_	250	Caa	40
CO 44 CO 45	Forced working time at maximum speed	0	250	Sec	10sec
CO 45	Maximum continuative operation time of modulating compressor after				
	which the modulating compressor is switched off and insertion of another compressor is forced depending on rotation	0	999	Hr	1Hr
	0 = function is disabled				
CO 46	Minimum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output	0	CO47	%	
CO 47	Maximum value for circuit 1 inverter 0-10V analogue output	CO46	100	%	
CO 48	Minimum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output	0	CO49	%	
CO 49	Maximum value for circuit 2 inverter 0-10V analogue output	CO48	100	%	
CO 50	Normal power implementation interval	1	250	Sec	
00 00	Compressors liquid injection function	'		000	
CO 51	• • • •	F0.0	150.0	°C	Doo
CO 51	Activation set point of the liquid injection solenoid valve	-50.0 -58	150.0 302	°C °F	Dec int
CO 52	Differential deactivation of the liquid injection solenoid valve	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
00 32	Differential deactivation of the figure injection solehold valve	0.1	45	°F	int
	Loads maintenance		70	'	
CO 52		Ι Λ	000	□r	10 ⊔-
CO 53	Set compressor 1 hour meter (see chap, maintenance request function)	0	999 999	Hr Hr	10 Hr
CO 54	Set compressor 2 hour meter (see chap, maintenance request function)	0	999	Hr Hr	10 Hr
CO 56	Set compressor 3 hour meter (see chap, maintenance request function)	0	999		10 Hr
CO 56	Set compressor 4 hour meter (see chap, maintenance request function)			Hr	10 Hr
CO 57	Set compressor 5 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)  Set compressor 6 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)	0	999	Hr Hr	10 Hr 10 Hr
CO 58	1	0	999 999	Hr Hr	10 Hr 10 Hr
CO 59	Set compressor 7 hour meter (see chap, maintenance request function)	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
CO 60	Set compressor 8 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)  Set compressor 9 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
CO 62		0	999	Hr	10 Hr
CO 62	Set compressor 10 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)  Set compressor 11 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
CO 64	Set compressor 11 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)  Set compressor 12 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
CO 65	Set compressor 12 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)  Set compressor 13 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
CO 66	Set compressor 13 hour meter (see chap, maintenance request function)  Set compressor 14 hour meter (see chap, maintenance request function)	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
CO 67		0	999	Hr	10 Hr
CO 68	Set compressor 15 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)  Set compressor 16 hour meter (see chap. maintenance request function)	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
		U	222	111	10111
				l	i
CO 69	Delay time in enabling Refcomp Inverter compressor relay based on	0	250	sec	
CO 69	temperature control request				
CO 69 CO 70	temperature control request  Delay in VI valves activation from compressor start-up	0	250	sec	
CO 69	temperature control request				

Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
SL 1	Compressors stepless adjustment				
	0 = not active function	0	2		
	1 = Bitzer compressor active function		_		
SL 2	2 = Fu Sheng compressor active function  Pulses number to consider the stepless compressors of circuit 1 to 100%	1	250		
SL 3	Pulses number to consider the stepless compressors of circuit 1 to 100%  Pulses number to consider the stepless compressors of circuit 2 to 100%	1	250		
SL 4	Pulses number to consider the stepless compressors of circuit 3 to 100%	1	250		
SL 5	Pulses number to consider the stepless compressors of circuit 4 to 100%	1	250		
SL 6	Delay pulse valves	1	250		0.1 sec
SL 7	Minimum interval between two consecutive pulses	1	SL8	Sec	
SL 8	Maximum interval between two consecutive pulses	SL7	250	Sec	
SL 9		0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	Dead band in chiller operation	1	45	°F	int
SL 10		0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	Dead band in heat pump operation  Water pump	1	45	°F	int
	Evaporator water pump control				
PA 1	Evaporator pump/supply fan operation mode				I
	0 = Absent (pump and supply fan are not controlled). 1 = Continuous operation: the pump/supply fan is activated when the machine is switched on (chiller/h.p. selection). 2 = Working on demand of the compressors: the water pump/supply fan are linked with the compressors being switched on and off.	0	2		
PA 2	Compressor ON delay from pump/ supply fan start	0	250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 3	Evaporator water pump/supply fan OFF delay from when the compressors	0	250	Sec	10 Sec
DA 4	are shut off				
PA 4 PA 5	Deactivation Pump Delay from when the unit is Switched Off	0	250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 5	Pump Activation and Rotation: 0 = No Rotation; 1 = Manual Rotation; 2 = Start Rotation; 3 = Rotation at Hours; 4 = Rotation at Start and Hours	0	4		
PA 6	Manual Pump Inversion:				
	0= Pump 1 On; 1= Pump 2 On;	0	1		
PA 7	No. of hours for forced evaporator pump rotation	0	999	Hr	10Hr
PA 8	Simultaneous pump running time after forced pump rotation	0	250	Sec	
	Evaporator water pump operation with anti-freeze a	larm			
PA9	Determines the evaporator water pump/s anti-freeze operation when the device is OFF or on Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by 1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters 2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control request	0	2		
PA10	Temperature control probe for anti-freeze evaporator water pump/s operation 0 = disabled 1 = evaporator input 2 = evaporator output 1/2 3 = evaporator output 3/4 4 = evaporator output 1/2/3/4 5 = evaporator output 1/2/3/4 and common output 6 = external air temperature	0	6		
PA11	Evaporator water pump activation set point in anti-freeze mode on the temperature control probe	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
PA12	Evaporator water pump differential deactivation in anti-freeze mode on the temperature control probe	0.1 0	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
	Evaporator water pump maintenance request			· · ·	
PA 13	Main pump/supply fan timer setting	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
PA 14	Evaporator no. 2 pump timer setting	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
	Hot start function of the supply fan air/air unit				_
PA 15	Hot start set-point	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
PA 16	Hot start differential	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
	Condenser water pump management		.,		
PA 17	Condenser pump operation mode  0 = Absent (pump not controlled).  1 = Continuous operation: the pump being switched on and off is linked with the unit being switched on and off.  2 = Working on demand of the compressors: pump switch-on and off is	0	2		
DA 40	linked with the compressors being switched on and off.	_	250	Car	10.00-
PA 18	Compressor ON delay from condenser pump start-up	0	250	Sec	10 Sec

PA 19	Condensor nump OEE dolay from compressor shut off	0	250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 19	Condenser pump OFF delay from compressor shut off  Deactivation pump delay from when the unit is switched off	0	250	Sec	10 Sec
PA 21	Pump activation and rotation:	U	230	360	10 360
1721	0 = No Rotation;				
	1 = Manual Rotation;	_			
	2 = Start Rotation;	0	4		
	3 = Rotation at Hours;				
	4 = Rotation at Start and Hours				
PA 22	Manual pump inversion:				
	0 = Pump 1 On;	0	1		
	1 = Pump 2 On				1011
PA 23	No. of hours for forced condenser pump rotation	0	999	Hr	10Hr
PA 24	Simultaneous pump running time after forced condenser pump rotation	0	250	Sec	L
PA 25	Condenser water pump operation with anti-freeze a	ıarm	1	I	
PA 23	Condenser water pump/s anti-freeze operation when the device is OFF or on				
	Stand-by 0 = always OFF in remote OFF or Stand-by				
	1 = ON, parallel with the anti-freeze heaters	0	2		
	2 = on in remote OFF or Stand-by, depending on the temperature control				
	request				
PA 26	Condenser anti-freeze temperature control probe alarm				
	0 = disabled				
	1 = common condenser water input probe				
	2 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 1/2				
	3 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 3/4	0	8		
	4 = condenser water output probe 1/2	U	0		
	5 = condenser water output probe 3/4				
	6 = condenser output 1/2/3/4				
	7 = condenser output 1/2/3/4 and common output				
	8 = external air temperature				
PA 27	Condenser water pump activation set point in anti-freeze mode on the	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
DA 00	temperature control probe	-58	230	°F	int
PA 28	Condenser water pump differential deactivation in anti-freeze mode on the	0.1 1	25.0	ŝ	Dec
	temperature control probe		45	T	int
DA 00	Condenser water pump maintenance request		000	11	40.11
PA 29 PA 30	Condenser pump timer setting	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
PA 30	Condenser no. 2 pump timer setting	0	999	Hr	10 Hr
	Pump down function				
	Pump down	I			
Pd 1	Pump down operation				
	0= function disabled				
	1= disabled with pump down 2= disabled and enabled with pump down	0	4		
	3= disabled with pump down only in chiller mode	U	4		
	4= enabled with pump down and disabled with pump down only in chiller				
	mode				
Pd 2	Pump down pressure setting (see pump down chapter)	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	, amp as m. p. coom a com. g (coo p amp as m. company	0	725	psi	int
Pd 3					
	I Pump down pressure differential (see pump down chapter)	0.1	14.0	Bar	l Dec
	Pump down pressure differential (see pump down chapter)	0.1 1	14.0 203	Bar Psi	Dec int
Pd 4	Pump down pressure differential (see pump down chapter)  Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down	1	203	Psi	
Pd 4					
Pd 4	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down	1	203	Psi	
Pd 4 Pd 5	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)	0	203 250	Psi Sec	
Pd 5	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled	1	203	Psi	
	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown	0 0	203 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled	0	203 250	Psi Sec	
Pd 5	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm	0 0	203 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped.	0 0	203 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped.  When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the	0 0	203 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped. When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated	0 0	203 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped.  When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated Reset is always manual if Pd7 = 0	0 0	203 250 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped.  When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated Reset is always manual if Pd7 = 0 Reset is always automatic if Pd7 = 60	0 0	203 250 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5 Pd 6 Pd 7	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped. When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated Reset is always manual if Pd7 = 0 Reset is always automatic if Pd7 = 60 Reset switches from automatic to manual if Pd7 falls between 1 and 59	0 0	203 250 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped. When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated Reset is always manual if Pd7 = 0 Reset is always automatic if Pd7 = 60 Reset switches from automatic to manual if Pd7 falls between 1 and 59 Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at started-up.	0 0	203 250 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5 Pd 6 Pd 7	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped. When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated Reset is always manual if Pd7 = 0 Reset is always automatic if Pd7 =60 Reset switches from automatic to manual if Pd7 falls between 1 and 59  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at started-up. Exceeding this limit, the alarm must be reset manually, it will be saved in	0 0	203 250 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5 Pd 6 Pd 7	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped. When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated Reset is always manual if Pd7 = 0 Reset is always automatic if Pd7 =60 Reset switches from automatic to manual if Pd7 falls between 1 and 59  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at started-up. Exceeding this limit, the alarm must be reset manually, it will be saved in the log and the alarm relay + buzzer will be activated	0 0	203 250 250 250 60	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5 Pd 6 Pd 7	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped. When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated Reset is always manual if Pd7 = 0 Reset switches from automatic to manual if Pd7 falls between 1 and 59  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at started-up. Exceeding this limit, the alarm must be reset manually, it will be saved in the log and the alarm relay + buzzer will be activated Reset is always manual if Pd8 = 0	0 0	203 250 250 250	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5 Pd 6 Pd 7	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped. When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated Reset is always manual if Pd7 = 0 Reset is always automatic if Pd7 =60 Reset switches from automatic to manual if Pd7 falls between 1 and 59  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at started-up. Exceeding this limit, the alarm must be reset manually, it will be saved in the log and the alarm relay + buzzer will be activated Reset is always manual if Pd8 = 0 Reset is always automatic if Pd8 =60	0 0	203 250 250 250 60	Psi Sec Sec	
Pd 5 Pd 6 Pd 7	Maximum time in Pump down when started-up and stopped (see pump down chapter)  Timed pump down  Pump down time upon start-up 0 = function disabled  Pump down time upon shutdown 0 = function disabled  Pump down alarm  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at stopped. When exceeded, the alarm is recorded and displayed on the screen with a code and the relay alarm + buzzer is activated Reset is always manual if Pd7 = 0 Reset switches from automatic to manual if Pd7 falls between 1 and 59  Maximum number of pump down alarm interventions per hour, at started-up. Exceeding this limit, the alarm must be reset manually, it will be saved in the log and the alarm relay + buzzer will be activated Reset is always manual if Pd8 = 0	0 0	203 250 250 250 60	Psi Sec Sec	

temperature						
1-enables manual reset when the number of interventions per hour is met	Pd 9	0= the alarm remains in automatic reset even if the number of	0	1		
Un 1 Comp. unloading set point of the evaporator input high water temperature in 55.0 10.0 °C lected temperature in 55.0 10.0 °C lected temperature in 55.0 10.0 °C lected temperature in 55.0 °C lected temperature in		1=enables manual reset when the number of interventions per hour is		·		
United   Comp. unloading set point of the evaporator input high water temperature in   5.00   110.0   °C   Dec chiller mode   Compressor unloading differential from the evaporator input high water   0.1   25.0   °C   Dec temperature   Compressor unloading differential from the evaporator input high water   0.1   25.0   °C   Dec temperature   Compressor unloading function by an evaporator   0.250   Sec   10 sec   10.1   10.		-				
chiller mode		Evaporator water high temperate unloading				
temperature  10 13 Delay for the compressor unloading function to be inserted by an evaporator input high water temperature temperature temperature configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator high water temperature temperature configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator high water temperature  10 16 Compressor unloading set point from the evaporator low water temperature configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator high water temperature evaporator water low temperature configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator input to make the evaporator water temperature configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator low water temperature configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator input low water temperature evaporator input low water temperature configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator low water temperature configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator low water temperature evaporator low water temperature.  10 10 Analogue input configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator low water temperature.  10 11 Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading set point configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator low water temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential configuration pressure compressor unloading set point configuration pressure compressor unloading set point configuration pressure compressor unloading set point configuration pressure compressor unloading differential configuration configuration pressure compressor unloading set point configuration configuration pressure compressor unloading set point configuration configuration configuration configuration configuration configuration		chiller mode			°F	int
Input high water temperature   Unit   Section   Unit	Un 2	temperature				
temperature  Un 5		input high water temperature	0	250	Sec	10 sec
Evaporator high water temperature			0	250	Min	
Un 1   Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential   O.   25.0   0.   0.   0.   0.   0.   0.   0.	Un 5		1	51		
Un 1   Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential   O.   25.0   0.   0.   0.   0.   0.   0.   0.		Evaporator water low temperate unloading				
Un 7 Compressor unloading differential from the evaporator low water temperature 0.1 25.0 °C int 1.0 water temperature 1.0 4 5°F int 1.0 water temperature 1.0 4 5°F int 1.0 water temperature 1.0 4 5°F int 1.0 water temperature 1.0 250 Sec 10 sec 1	Un 6					
Delay for the compressor unloading function to be inserted by an evaporator in put low water temperature with the properties of the properties of the evaporator low water temperature pressure compressor unloading set point	Un 7	Compressor unloading differential from the evaporator low water temperature	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
MAX time in compressor unloading status due to the evaporator low water temperature   0	Un 8		_			
Un 10 Analogue input configuration for control of the unloading function of the evaporator low water temperature  Chiller condensation unloading  Un 11 Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading set point	Un 9	MAX time in compressor unloading status due to the evaporator low water	0	250	Min	
Un 11 Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading set point	Un 10	Analogue input configuration for control of the unloading function of the	1	51		
Un 11   Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading set point   S.0.0   110.0   °C   Dec int   S.0.0   S.0.0   Bar   Dec   Int   Dec   O   725   Psi   Int   O   O   O   725   Psi   Int   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O						<u> </u>
Second Parameter   Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential   O.1   O	IIn 44		F0.0	440.0	۰.	Dee
Un 12 Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential  Un 12 Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential  Un 13 Evaporation pressure compressor unloading set point  Un 13 Evaporation pressure compressor unloading set point  Un 14 Evaporation pressure compressor unloading differential  Un 15 MAX time in temperature / pressure compressor unloading status  Un 16 Choice of steps for circuit to insert in unloading mode  Un 17 Not used  Condensing fan  Parameter Description  FA1 Fan regulation  0= absent 1= always ON 2=ON/OFF step insertion 3= continuous ON/OFF step insertion 4= speed proportional regulator FA2 Fan working mode 0= depending on the compressor 1= independent from the compressor 1= independent	Un 11	Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading set point				
Un 12 Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential  Un 12 Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential  Evaporation unloading  Un 13 Evaporation pressure compressor unloading set point  Un 13 Evaporation pressure compressor unloading set point  Un 14 Evaporation pressure compressor unloading differential  Un 15 MAX time in temperature / pressure compressor unloading status  Un 15 MAX time in temperature / pressure compressor unloading status  Un 16 Choice of steps for circuit to insert in unloading mode  Un 17 Not used  Condensing fan  Parameter  Description  Fan regulation  0 absent  1 always ON  2 = ON/OFF step insertion  3 = continuous ON/OFF step insertion  4 = speed proportional regulator  FA2 Fan working mode  0 = depending on the compressor  1 = independent from the compressor (and is a powered at maximum voltage for time FA03, irrespective of the condensation temperature/pressure. When this elapses, the fan continues at the speed set by the regulator.  FA4 Fan phase displacement analog output 5 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA5 Fan phase displacement analog output 6 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA6 Single or separate condensation fan					I	
Un 12 Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential    0.1   45   6F   int   Dec						
Evaporation unloading   Evaporation pressure compressor unloading set point   1,0   50.0   Bar   Dec   int   1,0   1,0   7,0   Psi   int   1,0   Psi   int	Un 12	Condensing temperature/pressure compressor unloading differential				
Evaporation unloading   Evaporation pressure compressor unloading set point   1.0   50.0   Bar int   1.0   50.0   Bar   Dec int   1.1   725   Psi   int   725   Psi   Psi   Psi   Psi	02	Conditioning temporature/procedure compressed unioading unioronital				
Evaporation pressure compressor unloading set point			0.1		Bar	
Un 13   Evaporation pressure compressor unloading set point   -1.0   50.0   Bar   Dec   1.14   725   Psi   Dec   1.14   725   725   Psi   Dec   Dec   1.14   725   725   Psi   Dec			1	203	Psi	int
Un 13   Evaporation pressure compressor unloading set point   -1.0   50.0   Bar   Dec   1.14   725   Psi   Dec   1.14   725   725   Psi   Dec   Dec   1.14   725   725   Psi   Dec		Evaporation unloading				
Un 14   Evaporation pressure compressor unloading differential   0.1   14.0   203   Psi int	Un 13	·	-1.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
MAX time in temperature / pressure compressor unloading status			-14	725	Psi	
Un 16 Choice of steps for circuit to insert in unloading mode 1 8 Un 17 Not used Condensing fan  Parameter Description min max um Resolution  FA1 Fan regulation 0 absent 1 always ON 2 = ON/OFF step insertion 3 = continuous ON/OFF step insertion 4 = speed proportional regulator  FA2 Fan working mode 0 = depending on the compressor 1 independent from the compressor 1 = independent from the compressor 1 = independent from the compressor 1 = independent stem the step insertion to the condensation temperature/pressure. When this elapses, the fan continuous at the speed set by the regulator.  FA4 Fan phase displacement analog output 5 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut) 0 8 micro sec 250 µs  FA5 Fan phase displacement analog output 6 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut) 0 8 micro sec 250 µs  FA6 Single or separate condensation fan 0 unique condensation (1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 1 = separate condensation (1 /	Un 14	Evaporation pressure compressor unloading differential		_		
Description   Min   Max   Min   Min   Min   Max   Min   M	Un 15		0	250	Min	
Condensing fan           Parameter         Description         min         max         um         Resolution           FA1         Fan regulation 0= absent 1= always ON 2 = ON/OFF step insertion 3= continuous ON/OFF step insertion 4= speed proportional regulator         0         4		Choice of steps for circuit to insert in unloading mode	1	8		
Parameter       Description       min       max       um       Resolution         FA1       Fan regulation 0= absent 1 = always ON 2 = ON/OFF step insertion 3= continuous ON/OFF step insertion 3= continuous ON/OFF step insertion 4= speed proportional regulator       0       4	Un 17	Not used				
FA1 Fan regulation 0= absent 1= always ON 2 = ON/OFF step insertion 3= continuous ON/OFF step insertion 4= speed proportional regulator  FA2 Fan working mode 0= depending on the compressor 1= independent from the compressor 1= independent from the compressor NAX speed fan peak time after ON (TRIAC) At every start-up the fan is powered at maximum voltage for time FA03, irrespective of the condensation temperature/pressure. When this elapses, the fan continues at the speed set by the regulator.  FA4 Fan phase displacement analog output 5 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA5 Fan phase displacement analog output 6 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA6 Single or separate condensation fan 0= unique condensation (1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 1= separate condensers 2= unique by circuits (1 - 2) / (3 - 4)  FA7 Pre ventilation before switching compressor ON. It allows you to set a start up time for the fans at the maximum speed in chiller mode before the compressor is switched on, in order to prepare for the sudden increase in condensation temperature / pressure (that starting up the compressor entails) and improving regulation. (only if FA01 = 4)		Condensing fan				
FA1 Fan regulation 0= absent 1= always ON 2 = ON/OFF step insertion 3= continuous ON/OFF step insertion 4= speed proportional regulator  FA2 Fan working mode 0= depending on the compressor 1= independent from the compressor 1= independent from the compressor NAX speed fan peak time after ON (TRIAC) At every start-up the fan is powered at maximum voltage for time FA03, irrespective of the condensation temperature/pressure. When this elapses, the fan continues at the speed set by the regulator.  FA4 Fan phase displacement analog output 5 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA5 Fan phase displacement analog output 6 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA6 Single or separate condensation fan 0= unique condensation (1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 1= separate condensers 2= unique by circuits (1 - 2) / (3 - 4)  FA7 Pre ventilation before switching compressor ON. It allows you to set a start up time for the fans at the maximum speed in chiller mode before the compressor is switched on, in order to prepare for the sudden increase in condensation temperature / pressure (that starting up the compressor entails) and improving regulation. (only if FA01 = 4)	Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
0 = absent 1= always ON 2 = ON/OFF step insertion 3= continuous ON/OFF step insertion 4= speed proportional regulator  FA2 Fan working mode 0= depending on the compressor 1= independent from the compressor FA3 MAX speed fan peak time after ON (TRIAC) At every start-up the fan is powered at maximum voltage for time FA03, irrespective of the condensation temperature/pressure. When this elapses, the fan continues at the speed set by the regulator.  FA4 Fan phase displacement analog output 5 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA5 Fan phase displacement analog output 6 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA6 Single or separate condensation fan 0= unique condensation (1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 1= separate condensers 2= unique by circuits (1 - 2) / (3 - 4)  FA7 Pre ventilation before switching compressor ON. It allows you to set a start up time for the fans at the maximum speed in chiller mode before the compressor is switched on, in order to prepare for the sudden increase in condensation temperature / pressure (that starting up the compressor entails) and improving regulation. (only if FA01 = 4)	FA1	•				
0= depending on the compressor 1= independent from the compressor NAX speed fan peak time after ON (TRIAC) At every start-up the fan is powered at maximum voltage for time FA03, irrespective of the condensation temperature/pressure. When this elapses, the fan continues at the speed set by the regulator.  FA4 Fan phase displacement analog output 5 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA5 Fan phase displacement analog output 6 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA6 Single or separate condensation fan 0= unique condensation (1/2/3/4) 1= separate condensers 2= unique by circuits (1-2)/(3-4)  FA7 Pre ventilation before switching compressor ON. It allows you to set a start up time for the fans at the maximum speed in chiller mode before the compressor is switched on, in order to prepare for the sudden increase in condensation temperature / pressure (that starting up the compressor entails) and improving regulation. (only if FA01 = 4)		0= absent 1= always ON 2 = ON/OFF step insertion 3= continuous ON/OFF step insertion 4= speed proportional regulator	0	4		
<ul> <li>MAX speed fan peak time after ON (TRIAC) At every start-up the fan is powered at maximum voltage for time FA03, irrespective of the condensation temperature/pressure. When this elapses, the fan continues at the speed set by the regulator.</li> <li>FA4 Fan phase displacement analog output 5 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)</li> <li>FA5 Fan phase displacement analog output 6 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)</li> <li>FA6 Single or separate condensation fan 0= unique condensation (1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 1= separate condensers 2= unique by circuits (1 - 2) / (3 - 4)</li> <li>FA7 Pre ventilation before switching compressor ON. It allows you to set a start up time for the fans at the maximum speed in chiller mode before the compressor is switched on, in order to prepare for the sudden increase in condensation temperature / pressure (that starting up the compressor entails) and improving regulation. (only if FA01 = 4)</li> </ul>	FA2	0= depending on the compressor	0	1		
phase cut)  FA5  Fan phase displacement analog output 6 (only if configured as PWM / phase cut)  FA6  Single or separate condensation fan 0= unique condensation (1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 1= separate condensers 2= unique by circuits (1 - 2) / (3 - 4)  FA7  Pre ventilation before switching compressor ON. It allows you to set a start up time for the fans at the maximum speed in chiller mode before the compressor is switched on, in order to prepare for the sudden increase in condensation temperature / pressure (that starting up the compressor entails) and improving regulation. (only if FA01 = 4)	FA3	MAX speed fan peak time after ON (TRIAC) At every start-up the fan is powered at maximum voltage for time FA03, irrespective of the condensation temperature/pressure. When this elapses, the fan	0	250	Sec	
phase cut)  FA6  Single or separate condensation fan 0= unique condensation (1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 1= separate condensers 2= unique by circuits (1 – 2) / (3 – 4)  FA7  Pre ventilation before switching compressor ON. It allows you to set a start up time for the fans at the maximum speed in chiller mode before the compressor is switched on, in order to prepare for the sudden increase in condensation temperature / pressure (that starting up the compressor entails) and improving regulation. (only if FA01 = 4)	FA4	phase cut)	0	8		250µs
O= unique condensation (1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 1= separate condensers 2= unique by circuits (1 - 2) / (3 - 4)  FA7 Pre ventilation before switching compressor ON. It allows you to set a start up time for the fans at the maximum speed in chiller mode before the compressor is switched on, in order to prepare for the sudden increase in condensation temperature / pressure (that starting up the compressor entails) and improving regulation. (only if FA01 = 4)  0 2  2  2  5  6  7  8  8  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9	FA5	phase cut)	0	8		250µs
Pre ventilation before switching compressor ON. It allows you to set a start up time for the fans at the maximum speed in chiller mode before the compressor is switched on, in order to prepare for the sudden increase in condensation temperature / pressure (that starting up the compressor entails) and improving regulation. (only if FA01 = 4)	FA6	0= unique condensation (1 / 2 / 3 / 4) 1= separate condensers	0	2		
44. IIIAAA	E 4 7				l	<del> </del>

FA8	Minimum operation speed of the chiller fans. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional fan regulation in chiller mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	0	FA16	%	
FA9	Maximum operation speed of the chiller fans. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional fan regulation in chiller mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	FA16	100	%	
FA10	Proportional regulation Minimum fan speed Set temperature/pressure in chiller mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in chiller that corresponds to the minimum fan speed.  Step regulation SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in chiller mode that corresponds to operation in ON of the relay output, configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
FA11	Proportional regulation Set maximum fan speed temperature/pressure in chiller mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in chiller that corresponds to the maximum fan speed.  Step regulation SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in chiller mode that corresponds to the operation in ON of the relay output, configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
FA12	Proportional regulation Proportional band regulation of fans in chiller mode This allows you to set a temperature / pressure differential that corresponds to a variation from minimum to maximum fan speed.  Step regulation With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 1 in chiller (see fans regulation graph).	0.1 0 0.1 1	25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
FA13	Proportional regulation Differential CUT- OFF in chiller. This allows you to set a temperature / pressure differential in chiller mode to shut off the fan. Step regulation With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 2 in chiller (see fans regulation graph).	0.1 0 0.1 1	25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
FA14	Over ride CUT- OFF in chiller. This allows you to set a temperature / pressure differential in chiller mode, where the fan maintains minimum speed.	0.1 0 0.1 1	25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
FA15	CUT-OFF delay when fans are activated. This allows you to set a delay time for the activation of the CUT - OFF function at fan start-up.  If at compressor start-up the proportional regulator requests the fans to be shut off and FA15≠ 0, the fan will be forced at minimum speed for the set time. If FA15=0, the function is not enabled.	0	250	Sec	
FA16	Night function speed in chiller mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in chiller mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	FA8	FA9	%	
	Heat pump mode				
FA17	Minimum fan speed in heat pump mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for the proportional regulation of the fans in h.p. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	0	FA24	%	
FA18	Maximum fan speed in heat pump mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for the proportional regulation of the fans in h.p. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	FA24	100	%	
FA19	Proportional regulation Set temperature / pressure for maximum fan speed in h.p. mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in h.p. mode that corresponds to minimum fan speed.  Step regulation SET 4th STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 4th condensation fan speed step.	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
FA20	Proportional regulation Set temperature / pressure for minimum fan speed in h.p. mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in h.p. mode that corresponds to maximum fan speed.  Step regulation SET 3rd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 3rd condensation fan speed step.	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int

FA21					
.,	Proportional regulation Proportional band regulation of fans in heat pump mode This allows you to set a temperature / pressure differential that corresponds to a variation	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	from minimum to maximum fan speed.	0	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	Step regulation	1	203	Psi	int
	With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 1 in heat pump (see fans regulation graph).				
FA22	Proportional regulation				
1 722	Differential CUT- OFF in heat pump. This allows you to set a temperature	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	/ pressure differential in h.p. mode to shut off the fan.	0.1	45	°F	int
	Step regulation	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 2	1	203	Psi	int
	in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).	'	203	1 31	""
FA23	Over ride CUT- OFF in h.p. This allows you to set a temperature /	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
. ,	pressure differential in h.p. mode, where the fan maintains minimum	0	45	°F	int
	speed.	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	opood.	1	203	Psi	int
FA24	Night function speed in HP mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for the proportional regulation of the fans in h.p. It is expressed as a	FA17	FA18	%	
	percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.				
	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in chiller mode				
FA25	Third step setting in chiller mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	SET 3rd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	-58	230	°F	int
	pressure value in chiller mode that corresponds to the operation in ON of	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	the relay output, configured as the 3rd condensation fan speed step.	0	725	Psi	int
FA26	Fourth step setting in chiller mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	SET 4th STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	-58	230	°F	int
	pressure value in chiller mode that corresponds to operation in ON of the	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	relay output, configured as the 4th condensation fan speed step.	0	725	Psi	int
FA27	Differential on circ.3 steps in chiller mode	0.1	25.0	íô	Dec
	With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit	0	45	°F	int
	3 chiller (see fans regulation graph).	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
		1	203	Psi	int
FA28	Differential on circ.4 steps in chiller mode	0.1	25.0	å ö	Dec
		0	45	ı °⊢	int
	With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit				D
	4 chiller (see fans regulation graph).	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	4 chiller (see fans regulation graph).	0.1 1			Dec int
	4 chiller (see fans regulation graph).  Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode	0.1 1	14.0 203	Bar Psi	int
FA29	4 chiller (see fans regulation graph).  Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	0.1 1 e -50.0	14.0 203	Bar Psi °C	int Dec
FA29	4 chiller (see fans regulation graph).  Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of	0.1 1 e -50.0 -58	14.0 203 110 230	Bar Psi °C °F	Dec int
FA29	4 chiller (see fans regulation graph).  Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed	0.1 1 e -50.0 -58 0.0	14.0 203 110 230 50.0	Bar Psi °C °F Bar	Dec int Dec
	4 chiller (see fans regulation graph).  Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.	0.1 1 e -50.0 -58 0.0 0	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
FA29	4 chiller (see fans regulation graph).  Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	0.1 1 e -50.0 -58 0.0 0	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110	°C °F Bar Psi °C	Dec int Dec int Dec
	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of	0.1 1 9 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F	Dec int Dec int Dec int
	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
FA30	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.	0.1 1 e -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi	Dec int
	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode	0.1 1 e -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
FA30	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA30	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode	0.1 1 29 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0 0.1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
FA30	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).	0.1 1 2 3 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0 0.1 0	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA30	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA30	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA30	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA30	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA30	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	0.1 1 29 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203	Bar Psi  C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost	0.1 1 29 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203	Bar Psi  C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Proportional regulation	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203	Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Proportional regulation Set maximum fan speed temperature/pressure in defrost mode. This	0.1 1 1 9 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1 0 0 FA40	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203 FA40	Bar Psi  C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F S Bar Psi C F S Bar Psi C F S Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Proportional regulation Set maximum fan speed temperature/pressure in defrost mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in	0.1 1 29 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203 FA40	Bar Psi  C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F S Bar Psi C F S Bar Psi C F S Bar Psi C C F S Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Proportional regulation Set maximum fan speed temperature/pressure in defrost mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to the minimum fan speed.	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203 725 14.0 203	Bar Psi  C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Proportional regulation Set maximum fan speed temperature/pressure in defrost mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to the minimum fan speed.  Step regulation	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203 725 14.0 203	Bar Psi  C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Proportional regulation Set maximum fan speed temperature/pressure in defrost mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to the minimum fan speed. Step regulation SET 4th STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature /	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203 725 14.0 203	Bar Psi  C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
FA31 FA32 FA33	Condensation fan step 3 / 4 in heat pump mode  SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in heat pump mode that corresponds to the operation of the relay output in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.  Differential on circ.3 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 in heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Differential on circ.4 steps in HP mode With Par. FA01 = 2 / 3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 heat pump mode (see fans regulation graph).  Operation in defrost (dF33 = 2)  Minimum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a minimum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Maximum fan speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.  Proportional regulation Set maximum fan speed temperature/pressure in defrost mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to the minimum fan speed.  Step regulation	0.1 1 2 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 0 0.1 1	14.0 203 110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 25.0 45 14.0 203 725 14.0 203	Bar Psi  C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi C F Bar Psi	int  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int

FA36	Proportional regulation Set minimum fan speed temperature/pressure in defrost mode. This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to the maximum fan speed.	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
	Step regulation SET 3rd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to operation in ON of the relay output, configured as the 3rd condensation fan speed step.	0.0	50.0 725	Bar Psi	Dec int
FA37	Proportional regulation Proportional band regulation of fans in defrost. This allows you to set a temperature / pressure differential that corresponds to a variation from	0.1 0	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
	minimum to maximum fan speed.  Step regulation  With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 1 in defrost mode (see fans regulation graph).	0.1 1	14.0 203	Bar Psi	Dec int
FA38	Proportional regulation  Differential CUT- OFF in defrost. This allows you to set a temperature / pressure differential in defrost mode to shut off the fan.  Step regulation	0.1 0 0.1	25.0 45 14.0	°C °F Bar	Dec int Dec
	With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 2 in defrost mode (see fans regulation graph).	1	203	Psi	int
FA39	Over ride CUT- OFF in defrost. This allows you to set a temperature / pressure differential in defrost where the fan maintains minimum speed.	0.1 0 0.1	25.0 45 14.0	°C °F Bar	Dec int Dec
FA40	Night function speed in defrost mode. This allows you to set a maximum value for proportional regulation of the fans in defrost mode. It is expressed as a percentage of the maximum voltage allowed.	1 FA33	203 FA34	Psi %	int
FA41	Third step setting in defrosting mode SET 2nd STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to relay output operation in ON configured as the 2nd condensation fan speed step.	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
FA42	Fourth step setting in defrosting mode  SET 1st STEP This allows you to set the condensation temperature / pressure value in defrost mode that corresponds to relay output operation in ON configured as the 1st condensation fan speed step.	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
FA43	Differential on circ.3 steps in defrosting mode With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 3 defrost mode	0.1 0 0.1 1	25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
FA44	Differential on circ.4 steps in defrosting mode With Par. FA01=2/3 becomes the differential on the step itself of circuit 4 defrost mode	0.1 0 0.1 1	25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi	Dec int Dec int
	Anti-freeze heaters – support	1			
Parameter Ar 1	Description     Antifreeze/support heaters (air/air units) set point in chiller mode.	<b>min</b> -50.0	<b>max</b> 110	°C	Resolution Dec
Ar 2	The temperature value below which the heaters start up.  Anti-freeze/support heaters band regulation in chiller mode	-58 0.1	230 25.0	°F °C	int Dec
Ar 3	Antifreeze/support heaters (air/air units) set point in heat pump mode	-50.0	45 110	°F	Int Dec
Ar 4	The temperature value below which the heaters start up.  Anti-freeze/support heaters band regulation in heat pump mode	-58 0.1	230 25.0	°F °C °F	int Dec
Ar 5	Anti-freeze/support heaters operation in defrosting mode 0 = activated according to temperature control demand 1 = activated according to temperature control demand and during defrost cycle	0	1	<u> </u>	int
Ar 6	Anti-freeze/support heaters alarm temperature control probe in chiller mode 0 = disabled 1 = evaporator input 2 = evaporator output 1 / 2 3 = evaporator output 3 / 4 4 = evaporator output 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 5 = evaporator output 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 and common output	0	5		
Ar 7	Anti-freeze/support heaters temperature control probe in heat pump mode  0 = disabled  1 = evaporator input  2 = evaporator output 1 / 2  3 = evaporator output 3 / 4  4 = evaporator output 1 / 2 / 3 / 4  5 = evaporator output 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 and common output	0	5		

Ar 8	Condenser anti-freeze heaters temperature control probe 0 = disabled 1 = common condenser water input probe 2 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 1 / 2 3 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 3 / 4 4 = condenser water output probe 1 / 2 5 = condenser water output probe 3 / 4 6 = condenser output 1 / 2 / 3 / 4	0	7		
	7 = condenser output 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 and common output				
Ar 9	Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters function if a probe that is set to control them malfunctions  0 = OFF if the probe malfunctions  1 = ON if the probe malfunctions	0	1		
Ar 10	Determines the anti-freeze heaters operation when the device is in chiller or heat pump mode.  0 = always OFF (chiller and h.p.)  1 = ON only in chiller mode, depending on the temperature control request  2 = ON only in h.p. mode, depending on the temperature control request  3 = ON in chiller and h.p. mode, depending on the temperature control request	0	3		
Ar 11	Determines the evaporator/condenser anti-freeze heaters operation depending on the remote Off Stand-by mode  0 = Always OFF  1 = ON via temperature control	0	1		
	Defrost			l.	
Daramatar		ma in	may	1	Decelution
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
dF 1	Defrost mode:  0 = defrost disabled  1 = temperature / pressure  2 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends according to the time  3 = starts according to the value of parameter dF28 and ends due to an external contact  4 = with a condensation fan	0	4		
JE 0		F0.0	440	00	Dee
dF 2	Defrost begins by temperature/pressure	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F bar psi	Dec int Dec Int
dF 3	Defrost ends by temperature/pressure	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°C °F bar psi	Dec int Dec Int
dF 4	Minimum defrost duration	0	250	Sec	IIIC
dF 5	Maximum defrost duration	1	250	Min	
dF 6	Defrost delay between two circuits	0	250	Min	
dF 7	Idle time in compressor OFF mode before defrosting	0	250	Sec	
dF 8	Idle time in compressor OFF mode after defrosting	0	250	Sec	
dF 9	Defrost interval in the same circuit				
4E 10	Defraction avels start temporature patting together with signif 1 often the	1	99	Min	Doo
dF 10	Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 1 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the	-50.0 -58	110 230	°C °F	Dec Int
dF 10	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the	-50.0 -58 -50.0	110 230 110	°C °F °C	Int Dec
	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 3 after the	-50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0	110 230 110 230 110	°C °F °C °F	Int Dec Int Dec
dF 11	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses	-50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	110 230 110 230	°C °F °C °F	Int Dec Int
dF 11	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 3 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 4 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  End temperature setting of circuit 1 with defrost cycle  The actual defrost cycle on circuit 1 terminates when the temperature sensed	-50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	110 230 110 230 110 230 110	°C °F °C °C °F	Int Dec Int Dec Int Dec
dF 11 dF 12 dF 13	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 3 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 4 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  End temperature setting of circuit 1 with defrost cycle	-50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110	°C °F °C °F °C °F	Int Dec Int Dec Int Dec int Dec
dF 11 dF 12 dF 13 dF 14	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 3 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 4 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  End temperature setting of circuit 1 with defrost cycle  The actual defrost cycle on circuit 1 terminates when the temperature sensed by the combined defrost temperature probe exceeds the dF14 limit.	-50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230	°C °F °C °F °C °F	Int Dec Int Dec Int Dec Int Dec int Dec int Dec
dF 11 dF 12 dF 13 dF 14 dF 15 dF 16 dF 17	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 3 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 4 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  End temperature setting of circuit 1 with defrost cycle  The actual defrost cycle on circuit 1 terminates when the temperature sensed by the combined defrost temperature probe exceeds the dF14 limit.  End temperature setting of circuit 2 with defrost cycle	-50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	Int Dec
dF 11 dF 12 dF 13 dF 14 dF 15 dF 16	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 3 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 4 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  End temperature setting of circuit 1 with defrost cycle  The actual defrost cycle on circuit 1 terminates when the temperature sensed by the combined defrost temperature probe exceeds the dF14 limit.  End temperature setting of circuit 2 with defrost cycle  End temperature setting of circuit 3 with defrost cycle	-50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	Int Dec
dF 11 dF 12 dF 13 dF 14 dF 15 dF 16 dF 17	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 3 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 4 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  End temperature setting of circuit 1 with defrost cycle  The actual defrost cycle on circuit 1 terminates when the temperature sensed by the combined defrost temperature probe exceeds the dF14 limit.  End temperature setting of circuit 2 with defrost cycle  End temperature setting of circuit 3 with defrost cycle  End temperature setting of circuit 4 with defrost cycle  Forcing by switching ON activates all steps in defrosting mode in circuit 1 0 = disabled 1 = enabled	-50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	Int Dec
dF 11 dF 12 dF 13 dF 14 dF 15 dF 16 dF 17 dF 18	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 3 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 4 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  End temperature setting of circuit 1 with defrost cycle  The actual defrost cycle on circuit 1 terminates when the temperature sensed by the combined defrost temperature probe exceeds the dF14 limit.  End temperature setting of circuit 2 with defrost cycle  End temperature setting of circuit 3 with defrost cycle  End temperature setting of circuit 4 with defrost cycle  Forcing by switching ON activates all steps in defrosting mode in circuit 1 0 = disabled	-50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	Int Dec
dF 11 dF 12 dF 13 dF 14 dF 15 dF 16 dF 17 dF 18	count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 2 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 3 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  Defrosting cycle start temperature setting together with circuit 4 after the count of parameter dF09 elapses  End temperature setting of circuit 1 with defrost cycle  The actual defrost cycle on circuit 1 terminates when the temperature sensed by the combined defrost temperature probe exceeds the dF14 limit.  End temperature setting of circuit 2 with defrost cycle  End temperature setting of circuit 3 with defrost cycle  End temperature setting of circuit 4 with defrost cycle  Forcing by switching ON activates all steps in defrosting mode in circuit 1 0 = disabled 1 = enabled  Forcing by switching ON activates all steps in defrosting mode in circuit 2	-50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58 -50.0 -58	110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230 110 230	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	Int Dec

dF 23	Fan ON activation during defrosting/dripping	I		1	
ui 23	0 = disabled	_	_		
	1 = enabled only during defrost	0	2		
	2 = enabled during defrosting/dripping				
dF 24	Temperature/pressure setting that forces the fan ON in defrosting mode	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	bar	Dec
	Defrost with condensation fans	0	725	psi	Int
dF 25	Defrost activation setting with condensation fans	l		Ι	1
u. 20	The function defrost with outdoor fans is enabled if the external temperature	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	is above the dF25 level.	-58	230	°F	int
	Defrost Start/Stop				
dF 26	Defrosting cycle start in unit				
	0 = independent	0	2		
	1 = if both have reached the request for defrosting to start		_		
dF 27	2 = if at least one has reached the request for defrosting to start  Defrosting cycle end in unit				
ui Zi	0 = independent	_	_		
	1 = if both have reached the defrost end status	0	2		
	2 = if at least one has reached the defrost end status				
	Begin end defrost from analog input				
dF 28	Probe that determines the defrost start and end				
	0= start and end with condensation temperature / pressure probe				
	1= start with evaporation pressure probe - end with condensation				
	temperature / pressure probe 2= start with condensation temperature / pressure probe - end with	0	4		
	evaporation pressure probe				
	3= start and end by evaporation pressure				
	4=start and end by auxiliary probe 1				
	Forced defrost				
dF 29	Minimum idle time before forced defrosting				
	The device wait the delay time dF29 before starting a forced defrost cycle	0	250	Sec	
dF 30	after the relevant conditions have reached  Forced defrosting temperature/pressure setting	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
ur 30	Forced demosting temperature/pressure setting	-50.0 -58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	bar	Dec
		0	725	psi	Int
dF 31	Forced defrosting differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
		0.1 1	14.0 203	Bar Psi	Dec int
	Supply fan working in defrost mode	'	200	1 31	l lit
dF 32	Supply fan block in defrosting mode	1		I	1
u. 0 <u>-</u>	0 = Not enabled – Supply fan works during defrost	0	1		
	1 = Enabled - Supply fan doesn't work during defrost				
	Anti-freeze security for multi circuit units				
dF 33	Forcing circuits that are not defrosting ON				
	0 –function is disabled	0	2		
	1 –function is enabled with the fan off 2 –function is enabled with fan controlled by HP circuit				
	Heat recovery				
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution
rC 1	Recovery function	111111	IIIax	um	Resolution
	0 = Disabled				
	1 = separate hydraulic circuits	0	3		
	2 = hydraulic circuits in parallel				
				i l	
	3 = total recovery gas side				
rC 2	Choice of recovery function priority	0	1		
rC 2	Choice of recovery function priority 0 = user side	0	1		
rC 2	Choice of recovery function priority 0 = user side 1 = recovery side	0	1 250	Sec	
	Choice of recovery function priority 0 = user side			Sec Sec	
rC 3	Choice of recovery function priority 0 = user side 1 = recovery side Forced step deactivation time	0	250 250	Sec	
rC 3 rC 4 rC 5	Choice of recovery function priority 0 = user side 1 = recovery side Forced step deactivation time Forced step deactivation time after rotation of recovery valve Minimum operation time in recovery mode Minimum activation time of heat recovery function once enabled	0	250		
rC 3 rC 4	Choice of recovery function priority 0 = user side 1 = recovery side Forced step deactivation time Forced step deactivation time after rotation of recovery valve Minimum operation time in recovery mode Minimum activation time of heat recovery function once enabled Minimum delay between recovery end and next recovery	0 0	250 250 250	Sec Min	
rC 3 rC 4 rC 5	Choice of recovery function priority 0 = user side 1 = recovery side Forced step deactivation time Forced step deactivation time after rotation of recovery valve Minimum operation time in recovery mode Minimum activation time of heat recovery function once enabled Minimum delay between recovery end and next recovery Minimum time between disabling and following reactivation of heat recovery	0	250 250	Sec	
rC 3 rC 4 rC 5 rC 6	Choice of recovery function priority 0 = user side 1 = recovery side Forced step deactivation time Forced step deactivation time after rotation of recovery valve Minimum operation time in recovery mode Minimum activation time of heat recovery function once enabled Minimum delay between recovery end and next recovery Minimum time between disabling and following reactivation of heat recovery function	0 0 0	250 250 250 250	Sec Min Min	Dec
rC 3 rC 4 rC 5	Choice of recovery function priority 0 = user side 1 = recovery side Forced step deactivation time Forced step deactivation time after rotation of recovery valve Minimum operation time in recovery mode Minimum activation time of heat recovery function once enabled Minimum delay between recovery end and next recovery Minimum time between disabling and following reactivation of heat recovery function Recovery function disabling setting	0 0 0 0	250 250 250 250 250	Sec Min Min	Dec int
rC 3 rC 4 rC 5 rC 6	Choice of recovery function priority 0 = user side 1 = recovery side Forced step deactivation time Forced step deactivation time after rotation of recovery valve Minimum operation time in recovery mode Minimum activation time of heat recovery function once enabled Minimum delay between recovery end and next recovery Minimum time between disabling and following reactivation of heat recovery function	0 0 0	250 250 250 250	Sec Min Min	Dec int Dec

rC 8	Recovery function enabling differential Heat recovery function is reactivated if the condensing pressure/temperature	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
	drops below the rC07 – rC08 level	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	, '	1	203	Psi	Int
rC 9	Maximum condensation pressure / temperature recovery disabling time After expiration of the rC09 delay the heat recovery function is reactivated regardless the condensing pressure/temperature level.	0	250	Min	
rC 10	Condensation ventilation operation in recovery mode 0 = enabled 1 = not enabled	0	1		
rC 11	Minimum recovery setting Defines the minimum limit for the working set-point in heat recovery mode	-50.0 -58	rC12	°C °F	Dec Int
rC 12	Maximum recovery setting  Defines the maximum limit for the working set-point in heat recovery mode	rC11	110 230	°C °F	Dec Int
rC 13	Recovery set point Defines the working set-point for heat recovery function (active only in cooling	rC11	rC12	°C/°F	Dec / int
rC 14	mode) Recovery differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
rC 15	Defines the working set-point for heat recovery function  Defines the temperature control probe of the machine in recovery mode	0	45	°F	Int
	0 = condenser water common inlet 1 = circuit 1 condenser water input NTC 2 = circuit 2 condenser water input NTC 3 = circuit 3 condenser water input NTC 4 = circuit 4 condenser water input NTC 5 = circuit 1 condenser water output NTC 6 = circuit 2 condenser water output NTC 7 = circuit 3 condenser water output NTC 8 = circuit 4 condenser water output NTC 9 = condenser water common output NTC Function for production of domestic hot water	0	9		
Doromotor		min	I may	T	Resolution
Parameter	Description	111111	max	um	Resolution
FS 1	Activation of domestic hot water production				
	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated	0	2		
FS 1	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated  Operation priorities 0 = domestic water	0	2		
	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated  Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling  Domestic water set point.			°C °F	dec
FS 2	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated  Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling	0 FS05 0.1	1 FS06 25.0	°F °C	int dec
FS 2	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated  Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling  Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.	0 FS05	1 FS06 25.0 45	°F °C °F °C	int
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated  Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling  Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.  Domestic water regulation steps intervention band  Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water. Domestic water regulation steps intervention band Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum domestic water set point value.	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0	1 FS06 25.0 45	°F °C °F °C	int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated  Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling  Domestic water set point.  Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.  Domestic water regulation steps intervention band  Minimum domestic water set point value.  Minimum limit for the domestic water set point  Maximum domestic water set point value.  Maximum limit for the domestic water set point  Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated  Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling  Domestic water set point.  Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.  Domestic water regulation steps intervention band  Minimum domestic water set point value.  Minimum limit for the domestic water set point  Maximum domestic water set point value.  Maximum limit for the domestic water set point  Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters  Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters 0 = no	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58 FS05	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.  Domestic water regulation steps intervention band  Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum domestic water set point value. Maximum limit for the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters  Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters 0 = no 1 = yes  Time to activate maximum power/heaters insertion Delay time from domestic hot water production and electric heaters activation	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58 FS05	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7 FS 8 FS 9	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.  Domestic water regulation steps intervention band  Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum domestic water set point value. Maximum limit for the domestic water set point Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters  Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters 0 = no 1 = yes  Time to activate maximum power/heaters insertion	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58 FS05	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230 1	°F °C °F °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7 FS 8 FS 9 FS 10 FS 11	<ul> <li>Disabled</li> <li>with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same</li> <li>with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated</li> <li>Operation priorities</li> <li>domestic water</li> <li>heating / cooling</li> <li>Domestic water set point.</li> <li>Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.</li> <li>Domestic water regulation steps intervention band</li> <li>Minimum domestic water set point value.</li> <li>Minimum limit for the domestic water set point</li> <li>Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point</li> <li>activates all the compressors</li> <li>activates the compressors and heaters</li> <li>Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters</li> <li>no</li> <li>yes</li> <li>Time to activate maximum power/heaters insertion</li> <li>Delay time from domestic hot water production and electric heaters activation for reaching the domestic hot water set point</li> <li>Delay in activating outputs for domestic water production</li> <li>Delay in cycle inversion during domestic water production</li> </ul>	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58 FS05 0	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230 1	°F	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7 FS 8 FS 9 FS 10 FS 11 FS 12	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated  Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling  Domestic water set point.  Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.  Domestic water regulation steps intervention band  Minimum domestic water set point value.  Minimum limit for the domestic water set point  Maximum domestic water set point value.  Maximum limit for the domestic water set point  Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters  Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters 0 = no 1 = yes  Time to activate maximum power/heaters insertion  Delay time from domestic hot water production and electric heaters activation for reaching the domestic hot water set point  Delay in activating outputs for domestic water production  Delay in cycle inversion during domestic water production  Type of Anti-legionella activation 0 = timed. The antliegionella cycle is activated every FS13 time period. 1= time band. The antliegionella cycle occurs on the day defined on FS18 and hour defined on FS17	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58 FS05 0	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230 1 1 250	°F °C °F °C °F min sec	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7 FS 8 FS 9 FS 10 FS 11	<ul> <li>Disabled</li> <li>with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same</li> <li>with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated</li> <li>Operation priorities</li> <li>domestic water</li> <li>heating / cooling</li> <li>Domestic water set point.</li> <li>Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.</li> <li>Domestic water regulation steps intervention band</li> <li>Minimum domestic water set point value.</li> <li>Minimum limit for the domestic water set point</li> <li>Maximum domestic water set point value.</li> <li>Maximum limit for the domestic water set point</li> <li>Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point</li> <li>activates all the compressors</li> <li>activates the compressors and heaters</li> <li>Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters</li> <li>no</li> <li>yes</li> <li>Time to activate maximum power/heaters insertion</li> <li>Delay time from domestic hot water production and electric heaters activation for reaching the domestic hot water set point</li> <li>Delay in activating outputs for domestic water production</li> <li>Delay in cycle inversion during domestic water production</li> <li>Type of Anti-legionella activation</li> <li>time band. The antliegionella cycle is activated every FS13 time period.</li> <li>time band. The antliegionella cycle occurs on the day defined on FS18 and hour defined on FS17</li> <li>Delay between two Anti-legionella production cycles.</li> </ul>	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58 FS05 0 0	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230 1 1 250 999 999	°F °C °F °C °F min sec	int dec int dec int dec int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7 FS 8 FS 9 FS 10 FS 11 FS 12	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated  Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling  Domestic water set point.  Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.  Domestic water regulation steps intervention band  Minimum domestic water set point value.  Minimum limit for the domestic water set point  Maximum domestic water set point value.  Maximum limit for the domestic water set point  Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters  Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters 0 = no 1 = yes  Time to activate maximum power/heaters insertion  Delay time from domestic hot water production and electric heaters activation for reaching the domestic hot water set point  Delay in activating outputs for domestic water production  Delay in cycle inversion during domestic water production  Type of Anti-legionella activation 0 = timed. The antliegionella cycle is activated every FS13 time period. 1= time band. The antliegionella cycle occurs on the day defined on FS18 and hour defined on FS17	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58 FS05 0 0	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230 1 1 250 999 999	°F °C °F °C °F  Residue of the second of th	int dec
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7 FS 8 FS 9 FS 10 FS 11 FS 12	<ul> <li>D = Disabled</li> <li>with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same</li> <li>with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated</li> <li>Operation priorities</li> <li>d domestic water</li> <li>l heating / cooling</li> <li>Domestic water set point.</li> <li>Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.</li> <li>Domestic water regulation steps intervention band</li> <li>Minimum domestic water set point value.</li> <li>Minimum limit for the domestic water set point</li> <li>Maximum domestic water set point value.</li> <li>Maximum limit for the domestic water set point</li> <li>Activation of the steps to reach the domestic water set point</li> <li>a activates all the compressors</li> <li>a activates the compressors and heaters</li> <li>Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters</li> <li>no</li> <li>yes</li> <li>Time to activate maximum power/heaters insertion</li> <li>Delay time from domestic hot water production and electric heaters activation for reaching the domestic hot water set point</li> <li>Delay in activating outputs for domestic water production</li> <li>Delay in cycle inversion during domestic water production</li> <li>Type of Anti-legionella activation</li> <li>a time band. The antliegionella cycle is activated every FS13 time period.</li> <li>time band. The antliegionella cycle occurs on the day defined on FS18 and hour defined on FS17</li> <li>Delay between two Anti-legionella production cycles.</li> <li>e function disabled</li> </ul>	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58 FS05 0 0 0 0 0 0 FS15 -50.0	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230 1 1 250 999 999	°F °C °F °C °F  min sec sec  Hr °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec int dec int  dec int
FS 2 FS 3 FS 4 FS 5 FS 6 FS 7 FS 8 FS 9 FS 10 FS 11 FS 12 FS 13 FS 14	0 = Disabled 1 = with common return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically the same 2 = with dedicated return – User and domestic hot water heat exchanger and water piping are physically separated Operation priorities 0 = domestic water 1 = heating / cooling Domestic water set point. Defines the working set point for the production of domestic hot water.  Domestic water regulation steps intervention band  Minimum domestic water set point value. Minimum limit for the domestic water set point Maximum domestic water set point value. Maximum limit for the domestic water set point 0 = activates all the compressors 1 = activates the compressors and heaters  Connection of the domestic water temperature control heaters 0 = no 1 = yes  Time to activate maximum power/heaters insertion Delay time from domestic hot water production and electric heaters activation for reaching the domestic hot water set point  Delay in activating outputs for domestic water production  Type of Anti-legionella activation 0 = timed. The antliegionella cycle is activated every FS13 time period. 1= time band. The antliegionella cycle occurs on the day defined on FS18 and hour defined on FS17  Delay between two Anti-legionella production cycles. 0 = function disabled  Anti legionella set point.	0 FS05 0.1 1 -50.0 -58 FS05 0 0 0 0 0 0 FS15	1 FS06 25.0 45 FS06 110 230 1 1 250 999 999 1 250 FS16	°F °C °F °C °F  Min sec sec  Hr °C °F	int dec int dec int dec int dec int dec int dec int

FS 18	Day of activation Anti-legionella				
	0 = Disabled	0	7		
	1 = Sunday	Ü	'		
	7 = Saturday				
FS 19	Time in anti-legionella production	_			
	Once reached the antilegionella set point the antilegionella function is kept	0	250	min	
<b>50.00</b>	active for the FS19 time.				
FS 20	Maximum idle time in Anti-legionella mode	0	050		
	The antilegionella cycle is disabled after the time FS20 even though the	0	250	min	
<b>50.04</b>	working set point is not achieved.				
FS 21	Heaters OFF band in Anti-legionella mode	0.4	05.0		de a
	The electric heaters activated for the antilegionella function are disabled	0.1	25.0	°C °F	dec
	(before expiration of FS20) if the water temperature exceeds FS14	1	45	F	int
FS 22	(antilegionella set)+FS21		-	°C	doo
F3 22	Water set point for solar panel integration	FS24	FS25	°F	dec int
FS 23	Intervention band for solar panel integration.	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
F3 23	intervention band for Solar parier integration.	1	45	°F	int
FS 24	Solar panel water minimum setting	-50.0		°C	Dec
F3 24	Solar parier water minimum setting	-50.0 -58	FS25	°F	int
FS 25	Solar panel water maximum setting		110	°C	Dec
1 3 23	Solar parier water maximum setting	FS24	230	°F	int
FS 26	Domestic water output inversion delay from when the domestic water pump is		230	1	IIIL
F3 20	activated	0	250	sec	
FS 27	Domestic water pump deactivation delay from when the domestic water		<del>                                     </del>	1	
. 5 21	output is inverted	0	250	sec	
FS 28	Domestic water pump operation mode		<del>                                     </del>	1	
1020	0 = operation on demand. The pump is activated only when domestic hot				
	water is required.	0	1		
	1 = continuous operation. The pump is always active when the unit is active.	ŭ			
	FS26 and FS27 delays are ignored				
FS 29	Minimum interruption (time) during domestic water production by probe no. 2	_			
	and minimum time between two interruptions	0	250	sec	
FS 30	Domestic water probe set point no. 2 to interrupt domestic water production	-50.0	110	°C	dec
		-58	230	°F	int
FS 31	Domestic water probe differential no. 2 to interrupt domestic water production	0.1	25.0	°C	dec
		1	45	°F	int
FS 32	Overheating set point to activate the charge modulating valve.	50.0	440	00	.1
	After activation of the cooling + sanitary water function the circuit charge	-50.0	110	°C °F	dec
	modulating valve is activated if the superheating is higher than FS32	-58	230	- F	int
FS 33	Overheating band for the charge modulating valve	0.1	25.0	°C	dec
		1	45	°F	int
FS 34	Maximum charge modulating valve time	1	250	min	10 min
FS 35	Water set point to change activation setting and band of the charge	-50.0	110	°C	dec
	modulating valve	-58	230	°F	int
FS 36	Water band to change activation setting and band of the charge modulating	0.1	25.0	°C	dec
	valve	1	45	°F	int
FS 37		-50.0	110	°C	dec
	New overheating set point	-58	230	°F	int
FS 38		0.1	25.0	°C	dec
	New overheating band	1	45	°F	int
FS 39	Charge modulating valve ON time	1	250	sec	
FS 40	Charge modulating valve OFF time	1	250	sec	
FS 41	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water				
FS 41	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled				
FS 41	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the	0	2		
FS 41	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure	0	2		
FS 41	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water  0 = function is disabled  1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure  2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night	0	2		
	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water  0 = function is disabled  1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure  2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed	-		°C	dan
FS 41	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water  0 = function is disabled  1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure  2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of	-50.0	110	°C °F	dec
	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water  0 = function is disabled  1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure  2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves.	-50.0 -58	110 230	°F	int
	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water  0 = function is disabled  1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure  2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves.  If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during	-50.0 -58 0.0	110 230 50.0	°F Bar	int dec
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725	°F Bar Psi	int dec int
	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110	°F Bar Psi °C	int dec int dec
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves.	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58	110 230 50.0 725 110 230	°F Bar Psi °C °F	int dec int dec int
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the evaporating pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during	-50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int dec int dec int dec
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the evaporating pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230	°F Bar Psi °C °F	int dec int dec int
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the evaporating pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Evaporator anti-freeze prevention during domestic water production with a	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int dec int dec int dec
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the evaporating pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int dec int dec int dec
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the evaporating pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Evaporator anti-freeze prevention during domestic water production with a single-circuit machine.	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int dec int dec int dec
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the evaporating pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Evaporator anti-freeze prevention during domestic water production with a single-circuit machine.  0= function is disabled  1=function is enabled	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int dec int dec int dec
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the evaporating pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Evaporator anti-freeze prevention during domestic water production with a single-circuit machine. 0= function is disabled	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int dec int dec int dec
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the evaporating pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Evaporator anti-freeze prevention during domestic water production with a single-circuit machine. 0= function is disabled  1=function is disabled  For preventing for possible antifreeze alarms due to defrost cycles, if the	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int dec int dec int dec
FS 42	Condensation fan forced ON during the production of domestic water 0 = function is disabled 1 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation modulates according to the condensing temperature/pressure 2 = during the FS26 time, the ventilation is forced to operate at the night function speed  Low condensing temperature/pressure threshold to by-pass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the condensing pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Low evaporating pressure threshold to bypass the ON time of the domestic water pump before the commutation of the valves. If the evaporating pressure/temperature drops below the FS42 level during outdoor fans forced activation the same is disabled  Evaporator anti-freeze prevention during domestic water production with a single-circuit machine. 0= function is disabled  1=function is enabled  For preventing for possible antifreeze alarms due to defrost cycles, if the evaporator water outlet temperature drops below the value defined on	-50.0 -58 0.0 0 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	110 230 50.0 725 110 230 50.0 725	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int dec int dec int dec

FS 45	Evaporator outlet water set point to prevent anti-freeze	-50.0	110	°C	dec
FS 46		-58 0.1	230 25.0	°F °C	int dec
F3 40	Band to prevent anti-freeze	1	45	°F	int
FS 47	Dana to protein ann noozo	-50.0	110	°C	dec
	External air set point to prevent anti-freeze	-58	230	°F	int
FS 48	Do not turn the valves in production of domestic water only with dedicated return.  0= function is disabled  1=function is enabled  If the function is active during production of domestic hot water only (no cooling or heating demand) the solenoid valves remain in their standard position and only the domestic hot water pump is activated.	0	1		
FS 49	Switch off evaporator water pump in production of domestic water only with dedicated return.  0= function is disabled  1=function is enabled  If the function is active during production of domestic hot water only (no cooling or heating demand) the evaporator pump is switched OFF.	0	1		
FS 50	Overlapping time between evaporator water pump and domestic water pump. If the evaporator water pump is disabled during domestic hot water production only (FS49=1) it is switched OFF FS50 seconds after the activation of the domestic hot water pump	0	250	sec	
FS 51	Standby time before switching inversion valves from chiller to heat pump .Delay time before actual begin of a domestic hot water production	0	250	sec	
FS 52	Not used				
FS 53	Minimum operation time in chiller mode before switching to domestic water production.  In case of demand of both domestic hot water and cooling the unit is forced to work for FS53 in cooling mode only to ensure enough refrigerant is stored in the condenser.	0	250	sec	10 sec
FS 54	Minimum chiller demand threshold (power steps) before starting in chiller + domestic water mode.  Defines the number of cooling demand capacity steps necessary for activation of cooling + domestic hot water production. In case the domestic hot water production function is active any cooling demand for less than the number of steps defined on FS54 is neglected.	1	16		
FS 55	Minimum heat pump demand threshold (power steps) before stopping the domestic water production (with HP priority).  In case the domestic hot water production function is active any heating demand for less than the number of steps defined on FS55 is neglected.	1	16		
FS 56	Power modulation if the user side and domestic water side are demanded simultaneously.  0 = the temperature control satisfies the domestic water demand  1 = enabling of max number of steps between domestic water and user side  2 = 100% enabling of power available (only HP)	0	2		
	Free-cooling		,		
Parameter	Description	min	may		
FC 1			max	um	Resolution
	Activation of free cooling  0 = Disabled  1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority  2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority  3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation  4 = enabled in water/water unit	0	4	um	Resolution
FC 2	0 = Disabled 1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority 2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority 3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation 4 = enabled in water/water unit Free cooling mode input/output differential The FC function is enabled if the external temperature drops at least FC02			°C °F	Dec int
	0 = Disabled 1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority 2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority 3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation 4 = enabled in water/water unit Free cooling mode input/output differential The FC function is enabled if the external temperature drops at least FC02 below the evaporator inlet water temperature for at least FC03	0.1	4 25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
FC 2 FC 3 FC 4	0 = Disabled 1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority 2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority 3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation 4 = enabled in water/water unit Free cooling mode input/output differential The FC function is enabled if the external temperature drops at least FC02	0 0.1	4 25.0	°C	Dec
FC 3	0 = Disabled 1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority 2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority 3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation 4 = enabled in water/water unit Free cooling mode input/output differential The FC function is enabled if the external temperature drops at least FC02 below the evaporator inlet water temperature for at least FC03 Free cooling input/output delay Damper closing/3-way water valve differential/free cooling ON-OFF relay with temperature control being satisfired  Band regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode	0 0.1 1 0 0.1	25.0 45 250 25.0	°C °F sec °C	Dec int 10 sec Dec
FC 3 FC 4	0 = Disabled 1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority 2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority 3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation 4 = enabled in water/water unit Free cooling mode input/output differential The FC function is enabled if the external temperature drops at least FC02 below the evaporator inlet water temperature for at least FC03 Free cooling input/output delay Damper closing/3-way water valve differential/free cooling ON-OFF relay with temperature control being satisfired  Band regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode  Regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode 0 = 100% on demand	0 0.1 1 0 0.1 1	25.0 45 250 25.0 45 25.0	°C °F sec °C °F	Dec int  10 sec  Dec int  Dec
FC 3 FC 4	0 = Disabled 1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority 2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority 3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation 4 = enabled in water/water unit Free cooling mode input/output differential The FC function is enabled if the external temperature drops at least FC02 below the evaporator inlet water temperature for at least FC03 Free cooling input/output delay Damper closing/3-way water valve differential/free cooling ON-OFF relay with temperature control being satisfired  Band regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode  Regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode	0 0.1 1 0 0.1 1 0.1 1 0	25.0 45 250 25.0 45 25.0 45 1	°C °C °C	Dec int  10 sec  Dec int  Dec int
FC 3 FC 4 FC 5 FC 6	0 = Disabled 1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority 2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority 3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation 4 = enabled in water/water unit Free cooling mode input/output differential The FC function is enabled if the external temperature drops at least FC02 below the evaporator inlet water temperature for at least FC03 Free cooling input/output delay Damper closing/3-way water valve differential/free cooling ON-OFF relay with temperature control being satisfired  Band regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode 0 = 100% on demand 1 = with step/proportional regulation	0 0.1 1 0 0.1 1 0 -50.0 -58 0.1	25.0 45 250 25.0 45 25.0 45 1 110 230 25.0	°C °F °C °F °C °F °C °F °C °F °C °C °C °F °C °F °C °C °F °C	Dec int  10 sec  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int
FC 3 FC 4 FC 5 FC 6 FC 7 FC 8	0 = Disabled 1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority 2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority 3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation 4 = enabled in water/water unit Free cooling mode input/output differential The FC function is enabled if the external temperature drops at least FC02 below the evaporator inlet water temperature for at least FC03 Free cooling input/output delay Damper closing/3-way water valve differential/free cooling ON-OFF relay with temperature control being satisfired  Band regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode  Regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode 0 = 100% on demand 1 = with step/proportional regulation  Anti-freeze prevention setting with unit in free cooling mode  Free cooling anti-freeze alarm prevention differential	0 0.1 1 0 0.1 1 0.1 1 0	25.0 45 250 25.0 45 25.0 45 1 110 230	°C °F °C °F	Dec int  10 sec  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int
FC 3 FC 4 FC 5 FC 6	0 = Disabled 1 = enabled fan control with condensing priority 2 = enabled fan control priority with free cooling priority 3 = enabled with external free cooling ventilation 4 = enabled in water/water unit Free cooling mode input/output differential The FC function is enabled if the external temperature drops at least FC02 below the evaporator inlet water temperature for at least FC03 Free cooling input/output delay Damper closing/3-way water valve differential/free cooling ON-OFF relay with temperature control being satisfired  Band regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode  Regulation steps/ventilation modulating output in free cooling mode 0 = 100% on demand 1 = with step/proportional regulation  Anti-freeze prevention setting with unit in free cooling mode	0 0.1 1 0 0.1 1 0.1 1 0 -50.0 -58 0.1 1	25.0 45 250 25.0 45 25.0 45 1 110 230 25.0 45	°C °F °C °F °C °F	Dec int  10 sec  Dec int  Dec int  Dec int

FC 13 Circuit 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 1st step split coil differential	-50.0 -58 0.0	110	°C	Dec
FC 13 Circuit 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 1st step split coil differential	-58 0.0	_		
FC 13 Circuit 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 1st step split coil differential	0.0	230	°F	int
FC 13 Circuit 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 1st step split coil differential		50.0	Bar	Dec
	0	725	Psi	int
	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	1	45	°F	int
	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
l	1	203	Psi	int
FC 14 Circuit 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 2nd step split coil setting -	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	-58	230	°F	int
	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
	0	725	Psi	int
FC 15 Circuit 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 2nd step split coil differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
Official 1 2 3 4 21d step split con differential	1	45	°F	int
	0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	1	203	Psi	int
FC 16 Delay for valve exchange of the split coils	0	250	sec	IIIL
, 0	-50.0	110	°C	Doo
The state of the s			°F	Dec
	-58	230		int
' '	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	-58	230	°F	int
FC 19 Delayed activation of the water probe condenser FC free cooling	0	250	sec	
FC 20 Delay switching on / off valves free cooling	0	250	sec	_
	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	-58	230	°F	int
FC 22 Free cooling differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	1	45	°F	int
FC 23 Free cooling delay for the end	0	250	sec	
FC 24 Delay for the activation of preventing frost free cooling	0	250	sec	
	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	-58	230	°F	int
FC 26 Differential valve free cooling in chiller	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	1	45	°F	int
FC 27 Free cooling valve regulation minimum percentage	0	FC28	%	
	FC27	100	%	
			,,,	
LEVAZA I IVIAIDIADIDO DIDIDIDIDI VAIVE ODEDIDO				
	0	1 1		
0 = no	0	1		
0 = no 1 = yes			200	10 sec
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)	0	250	sec °C	10 sec
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start -	0		°C	Dec
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up	0	250		
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu	0 -50.0 -58	250 ST01	°C °F	Dec int
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m	0	250	°C	Dec
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1	0 -50.0 -58	250 ST01	°C °F	Dec int
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m	0 -50.0 -58	250 ST01	°C °F	Dec int
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1  US 1 Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled	0 -50.0 -58	250 ST01	°C °F	Dec int
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1  US 1 Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b>	250 ST01	°C °F	Dec int
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0 -50.0 -58	250 ST01	°C °F	Dec int
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1  US 1 Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b>	250 ST01	°C °F	Dec int
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1  US 1 Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b>	250 ST01 max	°C °F	Dec int
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1  US 1 Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON  US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0	250 ST01	°C °F	Dec int
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1  US 1 Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON  US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b>	250 ST01 max 4	°C °F um °C	Dec int
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON  US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0	250 ST01 max 4 4 66 110 230	°C °F	Dec int  Resolution
0 = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON  US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0	°C °F um °C	Dec int  Resolution  Dec
O = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1  US 1 Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON  US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0	250 ST01 max 4 4 66 110 230	°C °F um °C °F Bar Psi	Resolution  Dec int  Dec int
O = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled) FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1  US 1 Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON  US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0	°C °F Sar	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec
O = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1 differential	0 -50.0 -58 min 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725	°C °F um °C °F Bar Psi	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec Int
O = no 1 = yes  FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1 differential	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0	°C °F Bar Psi °C	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec Int Dec
Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1 differential	0 -50.0 -58 min 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec Int Dec int
Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1 differential	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1  US 1 Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON  US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1  Auxiliary relay 1 differential  Auxiliary relay n° 2	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay n° 1  US 1 Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON  US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1  US 4 Auxiliary relay 1 differential	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)  FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1  US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1  US 4 Auxiliary relay 1 differential  Auxiliary relay 2 operation 0 = not enabled  Auxiliary relay 2 operation 0 = not enabled	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
FC 30 Time to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled) FC 31 Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling status during the start up  Auxiliary relays menu  Parameter Description m  Auxiliary relay 1 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON  US 2 Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 1 US 3 Set point of auxiliary relay 1  US 4 Auxiliary relay 1 differential  Auxiliary relay 2 operation 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
O = no	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
O = no	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
O = no	0 -50.0 -58 <b>min</b> 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 ST01 max  4  66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
Comparison of the second of	0 -50.0 -58 min 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 ST01 max  4  66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
Comparison of the control of the auxiliary relay 1   Control of the auxiliary relay 1	0 -50.0 -58 min 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °C	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec Int Dec Int
O = no	0 -50.0 -58 min 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1 0	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203 4	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °F F C °F C °F C °F C °F	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int
Set temperature external air to force the Free Cooling starting after start-up (0=function disabled)	0 -50.0 -58 min 0 1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 ST01 max 4 66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi °C °C °C °C	Dec int  Resolution  Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec Int Dec Int

US 8	Auxiliary relay 2 differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
	A "" 1 00	1	203	Psi	Int
US 9	Auxiliary relay 2 operation		l	l	
03 9	Auxiliary relay 3 operation 0 = not enabled				
	1 = always enabled with direct action				
	2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0	4		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
US 10	Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 3	1	66		
US 11	Set point of auxiliary relay 3	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	Psi	Int
US 12	Auxiliary relay 3 differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
		1 1	203	Psi	Int
US 13	Auxiliary relay 4 operation	T	I	I	
JJ 13	Auxiliary relay 4 operation 0 = not enabled				
	1 = always enabled with direct action				
	2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0	4		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
US 14	Analogue input configuration for control of the auxiliary relay 4	1	66		
US 15	Set point of auxiliary relay 4	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	Psi	Int
US 16	Auxiliary relay 4 differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
		1	203	Psi	Int
US 17	Auxiliary proportional output n°1 (0÷10V DC)	1	I	I	
05 17	Proportional auxiliary output 1 operation 0 = not enabled				
	1 = always enabled with direct action				
	2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0	4		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
US 18	Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 1	1	66		
US 19	Set point of proportional auxiliary output 1	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	Psi	Int
US 20	Differential of proportional auxiliary output 1	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
110.04	Minimum value for 0.40V as also seed as designed	1	203	Psi	Int
US 21 US 22	Minimum value for 0-10V analogue 1 output	0	US22	%	
	Maximum value for 0-10V 1 analogue 1 output	US21	100	%	
US 23	Analog output 1 maintaining minimum value 0 = no	0	1		
	0 = 110 1 = yes		'		
	Auxiliary proportional output n°2 (0÷10V DC)		l .	<u> </u>	
	Proportional auxiliary output 2 operation				
US 24			Ī	1	
US 24	0 = not enabled				i
US 24	0 = not enabled	_			
US 24		0	4		
US 24	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action	0	4		
	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON	0	4		
US 25	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 2	1	66		
	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON	1 -50.0	66 110	°C	Dec
US 25	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 2	1 -50.0 -58	66 110 230	°F	int
US 25	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 2	1 -50.0 -58 0.0	66 110 230 50.0	°F Bar	int Dec
US 25 US 26	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 2 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 2	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	66 110 230 50.0 725	°F Bar Psi	int Dec int
US 25	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 2	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0	°F Bar Psi °C	int Dec int Dec
US 25 US 26	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 2 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 2	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0	66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45	°F Bar Psi °C °F	int Dec int Dec int
US 25 US 26	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 2 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 2	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0 0.1 1 0.1	66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int Dec int Dec int Dec
US 25 US 26 US 27	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 2 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 2  Differential of proportional auxiliary output 2	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0.1 1 0.1 1	66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar Psi	int Dec int Dec int
US 25 US 26	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON 3 = always enabled with inverse action 4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 2 Set point of proportional auxiliary output 2	1 -50.0 -58 0.0 0 0 0.1 1 0.1	66 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°F Bar Psi °C °F Bar	int Dec int Dec int Dec

US 30	Analog output 2 maintaining minimum value				
	0 = no	0	1		
	1 = yes				
	Auxiliary proportional output n°3 (0÷10V DC)				
US 31	Proportional auxiliary output 3 operation				
	0 = not enabled				
	1 = always enabled with direct action 2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0	4		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
US 32	Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 3	1	66		
US 33	Set point of proportional auxiliary output 3	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec
US 34	Differential of proportional auxiliary output 3	0.1	725 25.0	Psi °C	int Dec
03 34		1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
		1	203	Psi	int
US 35	Minimum value for 0-10V analogue 3 output	0	US36	%	
US 36	Maximum value for 0-10V 1 analogue 3 output	US35	100	%	
US 37	Analog output 3 maintaining minimum value				
	0 = no	0	1		
	1 = yes				
	Auxiliary proportional output n°4 (0÷10V DC)		ı	T	1
US 38	Proportional auxiliary output 4 operation				
	0 = not enabled 1 = always enabled with direct action				
	2 = enabled with direct action only with the unit ON	0	4		
	3 = always enabled with inverse action				
	4 = enabled with inverse action only with the unit ON				
US 39	Analogue input configuration for control of the proportional auxiliary relay 4	1	66		
US 40	Set point of proportional auxiliary output 4	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
		-58	230	°F	int
		0.0 0	50.0 725	Bar Psi	Dec int
US 41	Differential of proportional auxiliary output 4	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
00 41	Differential of proportional auxiliary output 4	1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	Bar	Dec
		1	203	Psi	int
US 42	Minimum value for 0-10V analogue 4 output	0	US43	%	
	Maximum value for 0-10V 1 analogue 4 output	US42	100	%	
US 43	Analog output 4 maintaining minimum value				
US 43 US 44		^			
	0 = no	0	1		
	0 = no 1 = yes	0	1		
US 44	0 = no 1 = yes <b>Alarms</b>			lum	Posolution
	0 = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description	0 min	max	um	Resolution
US 44 Parameter	0 = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm	min	max		Resolution
US 44 Parameter AL 1	0 = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm			um Sec	Resolution
US 44  Parameter	0 = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled	<b>min</b> 0	<b>max</b> 250		Resolution
US 44 Parameter AL 1	0 = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down	min	max		Resolution
Parameter AL 1 AL 2	0 = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values	<b>min</b> 0	<b>max</b> 250		Resolution
US 44  Parameter  AL 1	0 = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled	0 0 -50.0	250 2	Sec	Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2	0 = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values	0 0 -50.0 -58	250 2 110 230	Sec °C °F	Dec int
Parameter AL 1 AL 2	0 = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values	0 0 -50.0 -58 -1.0	250 2 110 230 50.0	°C °F bar	Dec int Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2 AL 3	O = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input	0 0 -50.0 -58 -1.0 14	250 2 110 230 50.0 725	°C °F bar psi	Dec int Dec int
Parameter AL 1 AL 2	0 = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0	°C °F bar psi °C	Dec int Dec int Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2	O = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input	0 0 -50.0 -58 -1.0 14	250 2 110 230 50.0 725	°C °F bar psi	Dec int Dec int
Parameter AL 1 AL 2 AL 3	O = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14 0.1	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45	°C °F bar psi °C °F	Dec int Dec int Dec int
Parameter AL 1 AL 2	O = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input  Low pressure alarm differential from an analogue input  Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14 0.1 1 0.1	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2 AL 3	O = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input  Low pressure alarm differential from an analogue input  Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14 0.1 1 0.1	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2 AL 3	O = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input  Low pressure alarm differential from an analogue input  Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes manual reset.	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14 0.1 1 0.1	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2 AL 3	O = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input  Low pressure alarm differential from an analogue input  Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes manual reset.  Reset is always manual if AL05 = 0	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2 AL 3	O = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input  Low pressure alarm differential from an analogue input  Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes manual reset.  Reset is always manual if AL05 = 0  Reset is always automatic if AL05 = 60	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2 AL 3 AL 4	O = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input  Low pressure alarm differential from an analogue input  Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes manual reset.  Reset is always manual if AL05 = 0  Reset is always automatic if AL05 = 60  Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL05 moves from 1 to 59	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2 AL 3	O = no 1 = yes  Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input  Low pressure alarm differential from an analogue input  Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes manual reset.  Reset is always manual if AL05 = 0  Reset is always automatic if AL05 = 60	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14 0.1 1 0.1 1	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2 AL 3 AL 4 AL 5	Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input  Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes manual reset.  Reset is always manual if AL05 = 0  Reset is always automatic if AL05 = 60  Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL05 moves from 1 to 59  Low temperature / pressure alarm in defrost mode 0 = not enabled 1 = enabled	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14 0.1 1 0.1	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec
Parameter AL 1 AL 2 AL 3 AL 4	Alarms  Description  Low pressure alarm  Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input  Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled  0 = independent from the pump down  1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled  2 = lets the compressors reach peak values  Low pressure alarm set point from an analogue input  Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes manual reset.  Reset is always manual if AL05 = 0  Reset is always automatic if AL05 = 60  Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL05 moves from 1 to 59  Low temperature / pressure alarm in defrost mode  0 = not enabled	-50.0 -58 -1.0 14 0.1 1 0.1	250 2 110 230 50.0 725 25.0 45 14.0 203	°C °F bar psi °C °F bar	Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec

AL 8	Low temperature/pressure alarm with the unit in remote OFF or Stand-by				
	mode	0	1		
	0 = alarm detection disabled	0			
	1 = alarm detection enabled		<u> </u>		
41.0	High pressure alarm				
AL 9	High condensing pressure/temperature alarm set point from an analogue	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
	input	-58	230	°F	int
		0.0 0	50.0 725	bar	Dec Int
AL 10	High condensing pressure/temperature differential from an analogue input	0.1	25.0	psi °C	Dec
AL IU	riigii condensing pressure/temperature dinerential from an analogue input	1	45	°F	int
		0.1	14.0	bar	Dec
		1	203	psi	Int
AL 11	Maximum number of high condensing pressure/temperature interventions per				-
	hour from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL11 the alarm				
	becomes manual reset.	0	60		
	Reset is always manual if AL11 = 0	U	00		
	Reset is always automatic if AL11 = 60				
	Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL11 moves from 1 to 59		<u> </u>		
	Oil pressure/level alarm	_			1
AL 12	Low pressure / oil level alarm delay from a digital input	0	250	Sec	
AL 13	Low pressure / oil level alarm input duration from digital input in normal				
	working conditions.  After expiration of AL12 the unit waits further AL13 delay before detecting the	0	250	Sec	
	alarm				
AL 14	Low pressure/oil level maximum number of interventions per hour				
/\ <b>_</b>	Reset is always manual if AL14 = 0	_			
	Reset is always automatic if AL14 = 60	0	60		
	Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL14 moves from 1 to 59				
AL 15	Oil pressure switch/float alarm with compressor OFF				
	0 = alarm detection disabled	0	1		
	1 = alarm detection enabled				
	Evaporator flow / supply fan overload alarm working	mode		_	
AL 16	Evaporator flow switch/thermal overload supply fan alarm by-pass by	0	250	Sec	
	activating the evaporator pump/supply fan				
AL 17	Maximum time in evaporator flow switch alarm before switching to manual	0	250	Sec	
AL 18	mode and blocking the evaporator water pump.  Evaporator flow switch / thermal overload supply fan input active duration	0	250	Sec	
AL 19	Evaporator flow switch / thermal overload supply fan input active duration	U	230	360	
AL 13	(disabled if the alarm has turned to manual reset)	0	250	Sec	
AL 20	Evaporator flow switch alarm operating logic. If the polarity detection is				
	enabled the alarm occurs if the polarity doesn't change after the pump start				
	regardless the polarity configuration.	0	1		
	0 = polarity control enabled				
	1 = polarity control disabled				
	Condenser flow alarm working mode				
AL 21	Condenser flow switch operation				
	0 = disabled	_			
	1 = chiller only	0	3		
	2 = heat pump only				
AL 22	3 = chiller and heat pump  Condenser flow switch alarm delay from when condenser water pump is				
AL 22	activated	0	250	Sec	
AL 23	Maximum time in condenser flow switch alarm before switching to manual	^	050	C-	
	mode and blocking the condenser water pump	0	250	Sec	
AL 24	Active condenser flow switch input duration	0	250	Sec	
AL 25	Non-active condenser flow switch input duration (disabled if the alarm has	0	250	Sec	
41.00	turned to manual reset)				
AL 26	Condenser flow switch alarm operating logic. If the polarity detection is enabled the alarm occurs if the polarity doesn't change after the pump start				
	regardless the polarity configuration.	0	1		
	0 = polarity control enabled	O	l '		
	1 = polarity control disabled				
	Compressors thermal overload alarm				
AL 27	Compressor thermal overload alarm delay at start-up	0	250	Sec	
AL 28	Maximum number of compressor thermal overload interventions per hour	-			
	Reset is always manual if AL28 = 0	_	60		
	Reset is always automatic if AL28 = 60	0	60		
	Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL28 moves from 1 to 59				
AL 29	Compressor thermal overload alarm function		_		
	0 = blocks the individual compressor	0	1		
	1 = blocks the circuit		<u> </u>		

AL 30	Compressor thermal overload alarm with compressor OFF				
/\L 00	0 = alarm detection disabled	0	1		
AL 24	1 = alarm detection enabled	0	999		
AL 31	Compressor thermal overload alarm reset password value (see procedures)  Antifreeze / Low room air temperature / Low outlet air temperature alarm	0 working		ina mode	
AL 32	Anti-freeze minimum set point limit in chiller mode	-50.0	ĺ	°C	Dec
	'	-58	AL33	°F	int
AL 33	Anti-freeze maximum set point limit in chiller mode	AL32	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
AL 34	Chiller anti-freeze alarm setting Defines the temperature value below which the antifreeze / low room air temperature / low outlet air temperature alarm is activated	AL32	AL33	°C/°F	Dec / int
AL 35	Anti-freeze alarm differential in chiller-low environmental air temperature-low air temperature output	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
AL 36	Alarm delay anti-freeze -low environmental air temperature-low air temperature output in chiller mode.  Delay on activation of the antifreeze / low room air temperature / low outlet air temperature alarm from the occurrence of the alarm condition (temperature below alarm set point)	0	250	Sec	
AL 37	Maximum number of interventions per hour of the anti-freeze-low environmental air temperature in chiller mode alarm.  Defines the maximum number of antifreeze / low room air temperature / low outlet air temperature alarms per hour. When this number is exceeded the alarm moves from automatic to manual reset.  Reset is always manual if AL37 = 0  Reset is always automatic if AL37 = 60  Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL37 moves from 1 to 59	0	60		
AL 38	Anti-freeze alarm operation in chiller mode  0 = it switches off ONLY the compressors, indicates the alarm but does not trigger the buzzer or the alarm relay  1 = shuts off compressors and activates the buzzer and alarm relay	0	1		
	Antifreeze alarm working in heating mode		ı		_
AL 39	Anti-freeze minimum set point limit in heat pump mode	-50.0 -58	AL40	°C °F	Dec int
AL 40	Anti-freeze maximum set point limit in heat pump mode	AL39	110 230	°C °F	Dec int
AL 41	Anti-freeze alarm setting in heat pump mode	AL39	AL40	°C/°F	Dec / int
AL 42	Anti-freeze alarm differential in heat pump-low environmental air temperature-low air temperature output	0.1 1	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
AL 43	Anti-freeze alarm delay when unit starts in heat pump mode Warning In case of alarm condition (control probe temperature lower than AL41) in Stand-by or remote OFF status and AL43 not zero, if the unit is activated in heating mode the antifreeze condition is neglected in order to allow the compressors to start at least for the delay AL43 as the unit heats-up the water or the air. On expiry of the AL43 delay time, if the antifreeze condition is still active the AL44 counter is activated.	0	250	Sec	
AL 44	Alarm delay of the anti-freeze-low environmental air temperature-low air temperature output in normal operation in heat pump mode.	0	250	Sec	
AL 45	Maximum number of interventions per hour of the anti-freeze-low environmental air temperature in heat pump mode alarm.  When this number is exceeded the alarm moves from automatic to manual reset.  Reset is always manual if AL45 = 0  Reset is always automatic if AL45 = 60  Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL45 moves from 1 to 59	0	60		
AL 46	Anti-freeze alarm operation in heat pump mode  0 = it switches off ONLY the compressors, indicates the alarm but does not trigger the buzzer or the alarm relay  1 = shuts off compressors and activates the buzzer and alarm relay	0	1		
A1 47	Control probe for antifreeze alarm		I	I	
AL 47	Anti-freeze temperature control probe alarm in chiller mode 0 = disabled 1 = evaporator input 2 = evaporator output 1 / 2 3 = evaporator output 3 / 4 4 = evaporator output 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 5 = evaporator output 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 and common output	0	5		
AL 48	Anti-freeze temperature control probe alarm in heat pump mode  0 = disabled  1 = evaporator input  2 = evaporator output 1 / 2  3 = evaporator output 3 / 4  4 = evaporator output 1 / 2 / 3 / 4  5 = evaporator output 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 and common output	0	5		

AL 49	Condenser anti-freeze temperature control probe alarm				
	0 = disabled				
	1 = common condenser water input probe				
	2 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 1 / 2				
	3 = common condenser water input probe and condenser input 3 / 4	0	7		
	4 = condenser water output probe 1 / 2				
	5 = condenser water output probe 3 / 4				
	6 = condenser output 1/2/3/4				
	7 = condenser output 1/2/3/4 and common output				
	Compressors high discharge temperature				
A1 50	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	50	1.50	00	Dea / int
AL 50	Compressor high discharge temperature alarm setting	-50	150	°C °F	Dec / int
A1 54	O	-58	302		Int
AL 51	Compressor high discharge temperature alarm differential	0.1	25.0	°C °F	Dec
A1 50	Manifestory and the state of th	1	45	*F	Int
AL 52	Maximum number of compressor high discharge temperature alarm				
	interventions per hour				
	When this number is exceeded the alarm moves from automatic to manual	_			
	reset.	0	60		
	Reset is always manual if AL52 = 0				
	Reset is always automatic if AL52 = 60				
	Reset moves from automatic to manual reset if AL52 moves from 1 to 59				
	Unit general block alarm n°1				
AL 53	Maximum number of unit general block alarm interventions per hour.				
	Reset is always manual if AL53 = 0	_			
	Reset is always automatic if AL53 = 60	0	60		
	Reset moves from automatic to manual reset if AL53 moves from 1 to 59				
AL 54	Unit general block alarm delay with digital input activated	0	250	Sec	
AL 55	Unit general block alarm delay with digital input deactivated	0	250	10 Sec	10 sec
AL 00	Unit general block alarm delay with digital input deactivated		200	10 000	10 300
A1 50				1	
AL 56	General alarm no. 2 operation				
	0 = only signals; it does not depend on AL57 (alarm relay and buzzer	0	1		
	activated); always resets automatically				
	1 = the alarm blocks the unit; alarm reset depends on the value of par AL57				
AL 57	Maximum number of unit general block alarm no. 2 interventions per hour				
	When this number is exceeded the alarm moves from automatic to manual				
	reset.	0	60		
	Reset is always manual if AL57 = 0	U	00		
	Reset is always automatic if AL57 = 60				
	Reset moves from automatic to manual reset if AL57 moves from 1 to 59				
AL 58	Unit general block alarm no. 2 delay with digital input activated	0	250	Sec	10 sec
AL 59	Unit general block alarm no. 2 delay with digital input deactivated	0	250	Sec	10 sec
	Evaporator inlet high temperature alarm				
AL 60	Maximum number of system input high water temperature probe alarm			1	
AL 00	interventions per hour				
	Reset is always manual if AL60 = 0	0	60		
		U	60		
	Reset is always automatic if AL60 = 60				
A1 04	Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL60 moves from 1 to 59	-	-		
AL 61	System input high water temperature probe alarm delay from compressor	0	250	Sec	10 sec
A1 00	activation	50.0			
AL 62	System input high water temperature probe alarm set point	-50.0	110	°C	Dec
A1 00	Contain input high contactors and the state of the Contactors and the Contactors	-58	230	°F	Int
AL 63	System input high water temperature probe alarm differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
A1 04	NTO/DTO and any land as first to the state of the state o	1	45	°F	Int
AL 64	NTC/PTC analogue input configuration for control of the system input high		<b> </b>		
	water temperature alarm	0	51		
	0 = function disabled	L	L		
	Alarm relay				
AL 65	Activation of the alarm relay output in remote OFF or Stand-by mode				
	0 = alarm output enabled	0	1		
	1 = alarm output disabled		1		
AL 66	Alarm log reset password (see procedure)	0	999		
	Anti-freeze alarm in free cooling	<u> </u>	, 550		1
AL 67		0	250	800	T
AL 67	Alarm delay from signal frost in free cooling.	0	250	Sec	
AL 68	Maximum number hours alarm frost interventions in free cooling	0	60		1
	Auxiliary heating alarms				
AL 69	Compressor status in case in heating auxiliary alarm	0	1		
	0 = Keep Off		1		
	1 = ON again	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
AL 70	Maximum number hours alarm interventions of thermal heaters	0	60		
AL 71	Maximum number interventions alarm time of block heaters	0	60		
	Electronic thermostatic driver			1	
_					1
Parameter	Description	min	max	um	Resolution

0	0 = NTC temperature 1 = PTC temperature 2 = PT1000 temperature 2 = PT1000 temperature 2 = PT1000 temperature 3 = pressure 4-20mA 4 = pressure 4-20mA 4 = pressure 4-20mA 4 = pressure 4-20mA 5 = not present (tow pressure defined transducers are used)  Et 3						
0	0 = NTC temperature   1 = PTC temperature   2 = PT1000 temperature   3 = pressure 4-20mA   4 = pressure 0-55   5 = not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)   5 = not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)   1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	Et 1	Configuration of probes Pb1 and Pb2 connected to the driver				
1 - PTC temperature	1 = PTC temperature						
2	Et 2 Configuration of probles Pix3 and Pb4 connected to the driver 0 = NTC temperature 1 = PTC temperature 2 = PT 1000 temperature 3 = PT 1000 temperature 4 = pressure 0-55			0	2		
Et 2	Et 2   Configuration of probes Pb3 and Pb4 connected to the driver   0   NTC temperature   1 = PTC temperature   2 = PT1000 temperature   2 = PT1000 temperature   3 = prisssure 42/20nA   5 = not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)   Et 3   Type of valves   2 = Bipolar   2 = Bipol						
0 - NTC temperature   1 - PTC temperature   2 - PT1000 temperature   2 - PT1000 temperature   2 - PT1000 temperature   3 - pressure 0-5V   5 - not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)   1 - 2   1 - 1 - 2   1 - 1 - 2   1 -	0 = NTC temperature   1 = PTC temperature   2 = PT1000 temperature   2 = PT1000 temperature   3 = pressure 4-20mA   4 = pressure 0-63V   5 = not present (due) pressure delined transducers are used)   1						
1 = PTC temperature	1 = PTC temperature	Et 2					
2 = PT1000 temperature   3   pressure 4:20mA   4   pressure 0:5V   5   not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)   1   2	2 - PT1000 temperature   3 - pressure 0-50						
2 = PT1000 temperature   3   pressure 4:20mA   4   pressure 0:5V   5   not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)   1   2	2 - PT1000 temperature   3 - pressure 0-50		1 = PTC temperature				
3 = pressure 4-20mA 4 = pressure 4-20mA 4 = pressure 4-20mA 5 = not present (low pressure defined transducers are used) 5 = not present (low pressure defined transducers are used) 1 = Unipolar 2 = Bipolar 2 = Bipolar 3 = Selection of the bipolar valve body connected to the driver (WARNING the unique and valid reference has to be considered the datasheet made by valve manufacturer please compare the valve data in this user manual with the operation of the selected valve) 1 = Aloc EXA = EXS = EX6 2 = Aloc EX7 3 = Aloc EX8 4 = Carel E2V* 6 = Danfoss ETS = 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS = 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS = 25/6000 8 = Danfoss ETS = 25/6000 9 = Cantos ETS = 25/6000 1 = Sportion EET 80 = 100 1 = Custom  ET	3 pressure 4-20mA 4 pressure 4-20mA 5 per of valve:  Et 3 Type of valve: 1 = Unipolar 2 = Bipolar 2 = Bipolar  Et 4 Selection of well preserve has to be considered the detablement which well preserve has to be considered the detablement made by valve manufacturer, please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve) 0 = Custom 1 = Aloo EX4 = EX5 = EX6 2 = Aloo EX7 3 = Aloo EX8 4 = Carel EZV-P 5 = Carel EZV-P 5 = Carel EZV-P 5 = Danfoss ETS - 250/400 9 = Sportan SET 0.5 = 100 8 = Danfoss ETS - 250/400 9 = Sportan SET 0.5 = 100 10 = Sportan SET 0.5 = 100 11 = Sportan SET 0.5 = 100 12 = Custom 11 = Aloo EX4 = EX5			٥	5		
### pressure 0-SV   5 = not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)    ### 1 = Unipolar   1	### pressure 0-5V			0	3		
S = not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)   1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	5 - not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)   2   3   1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   3   3   3						
Et 3	Type of valve:						
Et 3	Type of valve:		5 = not present (low pressure defined transducers are used)				
1	### 1	Ft 3	Type of valve:				
Et 4 Selection of the bipolar valve body connected to the driver (WARNING the unique and valid reference has to be considered the datasheet made by valve manufacturer; please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)  0 = Custor  1 = ACO EXA = EX5 = EX6  2 = ACO EX7  3 = ACO EX3  4 = Carrel E2V*P  5 = Carel E2V*P  6 = Danfloss ETS = 5550  7 = Danfloss ETS = 550  9 = Sportian SEI 0.5 - 510  10 = Sportian SEI 0.5 - 511  10 = Sportian SEI 0.5 - 511  10 = Sportian SEI 0.5 - 511  11 = Sportian SEI 80 + 504  12 = Clustor  Et 5 Selection of the unipolar valve body connected to the driver  0 = Custor  Et 6 Valve driving  0 = chiller  1 = drives only valve 1  Et 7 Valve 1 output operation mode  0 = chiller  1 = heat pump  2 = chiller and heat pump  3 = not used  4 = not used  5 = not used  Et 9 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 1  0 = Not present  1 = Circuit 2  3 = Circuit 3  4 = Circuit 4  Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2  0 = Not present  1 = Circuit 1  2 = Circuit 2  3 = Circuit 3  4 = Circuit 4  Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2  0 = Not present  1 = Circuit 1  2 = Circuit 2  3 = Circuit 3  4 = Circuit 4  4 = Circuit 4  5 = Circuit 2  0 A 4	Et 4 Selection of the bipolar valve body connected to the driver (WARNING the unique and valid reference has to be considered the datasheet made by valve manufacturer; please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)  0 Custorn  1 = Aloc EX4 = EX5 = EX6 2 = Aloc EX7 3 = Aloc EX9 4 = Corel EV9 6 = Denfoss ETS = 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS = 100 8 = Danfoss ETS = 100 8 = Danfoss ETS = 100 9 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 11 10 = Sportan SEI 50 = 11 11 = Sportan SEI 50 = 11 10 = Sportan SEI 50 = 11 11 = Sportan SEI 50 = 11 12 = Sportan SEI 50 = 10 11 = Sportan SEI				0		
Et 4 Selection of the bipolar valve body connected to the driver (WARNING the unique and valid reference has to be considered the datashet made by valve manufacturer; please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)  0 = Custom  1 = Alco EXA = EX5 = EX6  2 = Alco EX7  3 = Alco EX7  3 = Alco EX9*  6 = Carel E29*  6 = Carel E29*  9 = Sportan SET S = 25050  7 = Danfoss ETS = 250400  9 = Sportan SET S = 250400  9 = Sportan SET S = 500400  11 = Sportan SET S = 500400  9 = Sportan SET S = 500400  11 = Sportan SET S = 500400  12 = Chiller and heat pump  2 = Chiller and heat pump  3 = not used  4 = not used  4 = not used  5 = not used  Et 9 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 1  0 = Not present  1 = Circuit 3  4 = Circuit 2  9 0 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2  0 = Not present  1 = Circuit 1  2 = Circuit 2  3 = Circuit 2  5 = Not present  1 = Circuit 1  2 = Circuit 2  0 0 4	Et 4 Selection of the bipolar valve body connected to the driver (WARNING the unique and valid reference has to be considered the datasheet made by valve manufacturer; please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)  0 - Custom 1 - Aloo EX4 - EX5 - EX6 2 - Aloo EX7 3 - Aloo EX8 4 - Carel E2V* 5 - Carel E2V* 5 - Carel E2V* 6 - Danloss ETS - 25:50 7 - Danloss ETS - 300:400 8 - Danloss ETS - 100:400 9 - Custom 11 - Spordan SEH 50/100/175  Et 5 Selection of the unipolar valve body connected to the driver 0 - Custom 0 - Custom 0 - Custom 0 - Custom 1 - Alove driving 0 - drives both valves 1 - drives only valve 1 1 - heat pump 2 - chiller and heat pump 3 - not used 4 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 4 - not used 5 - not used 4 - not used 5 - not used 4 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 6 - Circuit 1 1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 4 1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 4 1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 4 1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 4 1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 4 1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 4 1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 4 1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 4 1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 3 5 - Circuit 3			1	2		
unique and valid reference has to be considered the databete made by valve manufacturer; please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)  0 = Custorn  1 = A/co EXA - EX5 - EX6 2 = A/co EX7 3 = A/co EX8 4 = Carel E2V*P 5 = Carel E2V*P 6 = Dartioss ETS - 25/50 7 = Dartioss ETS - 25/50 7 = Dartioss ETS - 25/50 9 = Sportan OEE 0.1 11 9 = Sportan OEE 0.1 11 10 = Sportan OEE 0.1 11 11 = Sportan OEE 0.1 11 11 = Sportan OEE 0.1 11 12 = Custorn  Et 6 Valve driving 0 = Custorn mode 0 = chiller 1 = heat pump 2 = chiller and heat pump 3 = not used 4 = not used 5 = not used 4 = not used 5 = not output circuit valve 1 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = A	unique and valid reference has to be considered the datasheet made by valve manufacturer; please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)  0 - Custom  1 - Aloe SX4 - EX5 - EX6 2 - Aloe EX7 3 - Aloe EX8 4 - Carel E2V* 5 - Carel E2V*P 6 - Danfoss ETS - 25/50 7 - Danfoss ETS - 25/50 7 - Danfoss ETS - 25/40 9 - Sporlan SEI 0.6 - 11 10 - Sporlan SEI 5.0 - 11 11 - Sporlan SEI 5.0 - 11 11 - Sporlan SEI 5.0 - 11 10 - Sporlan SEI 5.0 - 11 11 - Sporlan SEI 5.0 - 11 11 - Sporlan SEI 5.0 - 11 11 - Sporlan SEI 5.0 - 11 10 - Sporlan SEI 5.0 - 11 11 - Sporlan SEI 5.0 - 10 11 - Sp						
manufacturer; please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)   0	manufacturer; please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)	Et 4	Selection of the bipolar valve body connected to the driver (WARNING the				
manufacturer; please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)   0	manufacturer; please compare the valve data in this user manual with the data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)		unique and valid reference has to be considered the datasheet made by valve				
data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)   0   0   0   0   0   0     1   Aloo EX4 - EX5 - EX6     2   Aloo EX7   3   3   Aloo EX8   4   3   4   3   4   3     4   Carel E2V*   5   5   Carel E2V*   5   5   Carel E2V*   7   5   Danfoss ET5 - 25/50   7   Danfoss ET5 - 25/50   7   Danfoss ET5 - 25/60400   9   Sportan SEI 0.5 - 11   10   Sportan SEI 30   11   11   Sportan SEI 30   Sportan	data declared on the last data sheet of the selected valve)   0   0   0   0   0   0   0     1   1   1   1   0   0   0     2   1   2   0   0   1     3   2   1   0   0   0     4   3   3   1   0   0     5   3   1   0   0   0     6   1   1   0   0     7   1   1   0   0     8   2   2   0   0     9   3   3   1   0   0     9   3   3   1   0   0     1   2   3   0   0     1   3   3   0   0     1   3   3   0   0     2   3   3   0   0     5   5   3   0   0     6   6   7   3   0     7   8   7   3   0     8   9   3   0   0     9   3   3   0   0     1   1   3   5   0     1   3   5   0     1   4   5   0     1   5   0   0     1   5   0   0     1   1   5   0     1						
0 = Custom	1 = Custom						
1 = Alco EXA - EXS - EXS   2 = Alco EX7   3 = Alco EX8   4 = Carel E2V"   5 = Carel E2V"   6 = Danfoss ETS - 25/50   7 = Danfoss ETS - 25/50   7 = Danfoss ETS - 25/400   9 = Sportan SEI 0.5 - 11   10 = Sportan SEI 30   11 = Sportan SEI 30	1 = Aloc EX4 - EX5 - EX6   2 = Aloc EX7   3 = Aloc EX8   4 = Carel EZV*   0   11   4   4   4   4   4   4   4   4		•				
2 = Aloc EX7   3 = Aloc EX8   4 = Carel EZV*   6 = Carel EZV*   6 = Carel EZV*   7 = Dantoss ETS - 25/50   7 = Dantoss ETS - 100   8 = Dantoss ETS - 25/50   7 = Dantoss ETS - 25/0400   9 = Sporlan SEI 30   11 = Sporlan	2 = Aloc EX7 3 = Aloc EX8 4 = Carel EZV* 5 = Carel EZV*P 6 = Danfoss ETS - 500 7 = Danfoss ETS - 100 8 = Danfoss ETS - 100 8 = Danfoss ETS - 100 8 = Danfoss ETS - 100 11 = Sporlan SEI 0.5 - 11 10 = Sporlan SEI 0.5 - 11 10 = Sporlan SEI 5 + 60/100/175 EI 5 Selection of the unipolar valve body connected to the driver 0 = Custom 0 = drives both valves 1 = drives only valve 1 0 = chiller 1 = heat pump 2 = chiller and heat pump 3 = not used 4 = not used 4 = not used 5 = not used EI 8 Valve 2 cutput operation mode 0 = chiller 1 = heat pump 2 = chiller and heat pump 3 = not used 4 = not used 5 = not used 5 = not used 6 = Chiller and heat pump 1 = Chiller and heat pump 2 = chiller and heat pump 3 = not used 4 = not used 5 = not used 5 = not used 6 = Chiller and heat pump 1 = Circuit 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 5 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 5 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 5 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 3 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3 5 =						
3 = Alco EX8 4 = Carel E2V' 5 = Carel E2V' 5 = Carel E2V' 6 = Danfoss ETS = 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS = 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS = 250/400 9 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 11 10 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 11 11 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 11 11 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 10 11 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 11 10 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 10 11 = Sportan SEI	3 = Aloc EX8 4 = Carel E2V'P 5 = Carel E2V'P 6 = Danfoss ETS – 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS – 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS – 25/60 8 = Danfoss ETS – 5/26/400 9 = Sportan SET 0.5 – 11 10 = Sportan SET 0.5 – 11 10 = Sportan SET 0.5 – 11 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 12 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 13 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 14 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 15 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 16 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 17 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 18 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 19 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 10 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 12 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 12 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 12 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 –		1 = Alco EX4 - EX5 - EX6				
3 = Alco EX8 4 = Carel E2V' 5 = Carel E2V' 5 = Carel E2V' 6 = Danfoss ETS = 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS = 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS = 250/400 9 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 11 10 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 11 11 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 11 11 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 10 11 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 11 10 = Sportan SEI 0.5 = 10 11 = Sportan SEI	3 = Aloc EX8 4 = Carel E2V'P 5 = Carel E2V'P 6 = Danfoss ETS – 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS – 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS – 25/60 8 = Danfoss ETS – 5/26/400 9 = Sportan SET 0.5 – 11 10 = Sportan SET 0.5 – 11 10 = Sportan SET 0.5 – 11 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 12 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 13 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 14 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 15 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 16 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 17 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 18 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 19 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 10 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 12 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 12 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 11 = Sportan SET 0.6 – 11 12 = Carel Market 1 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 – 10 –						
## Carel E2V'F   S = Carel E2V'P    S = Carel E2V'P    S = Danfoss ETS - 25/50    7 = Danfoss ETS - 100    8 = Danfoss ETS - 250/400    9 = Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    10 = Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    11 = Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    12 = Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    13 = Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    14 = Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    15 = Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    16 = Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    17 = Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    18 = Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    19 = Carel Sportan SEI 5.0 - 11    10 = Carel Sportan Sport	## Carel E2V*						
# = Carel E2V*P	# = Cartel E2VP		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	11		
6 = Danfoss ETS - 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS - 100 8 = Danfoss ETS - 250/400 9 = Sporlan SEI 0.5 - 11 10 = Sporlan SEI 30 11 = Sporlan SEI 30 11 = Sporlan SEI 30 11 = Sporlan SEI SO/100/175  Et 5 Selection of the unipolar valve body connected to the driver 0 - Custom  Et 6 Valve driving 0 - drives both valves 1 - drives only valve 1  Et 7 Valve 1 output operation mode 0 - chiller 1 - heat pump 2 - chiller and heat pump 3 - not used 4 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 0 - chiller 1 - heat pump 2 - chiller and heat pump 3 - not used 4 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 6 - chiller 1 - beat pump 2 - chiller and heat pump 3 - not used 4 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 6 - chiller 1 - beat pump 2 - chiller and heat pump 3 - not used 4 - not used 5 - not used 5 - not used 6 - chiller 1 - lo = Not present 1 - Circuit 1 2 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 3 5 - Circuit 2 3 - Circuit 3 4 - Circuit 4 5 - Circuit 2 6 - Circuit 2 7 - Circuit 2	6 = Danfoss ETS - 25/50 7 = Danfoss ETS - 100 8 = Danfoss ETS - 100 8 = Danfoss ETS - 250/400 9 = Sportan SEI 0.5 - 11 10 = Sportan SEI 30 11 = Sportan SEI 50/100/175  Et 5						
T = Danfoss ETS - 100	7 = Danfoss ETS - 100						
T = Danfoss ETS - 100	7 = Danfoss ETS - 100		6 = Danfoss ETS - 25/50				
8	S = Danfoas ETS - 250/400   9 = Sportan SEI 0.5 - 11   10 = Sportan SEI 3.0   11 = Sportan SEI 3.0   11 = Sportan SEI 50/100/175   Selection of the unipolar valve body connected to the driver			1			
9 = Sportan SEI 0.5 - 11	9 = Sportan SEI 0.5 - 11     10 = Sportan SEI 30     11 = Sportan SEI 30/100/175     Et 5			1			
10 = Sportan SEH 30/ 100/175	10 = Sportan SEI 30						
11 = Sportan SEH 50/100/175	### 11 = Sporlan SEH 50/100/175  Et 5			1			
Et 5	Et 5		10 = Sporlan SEI 30				
Et 5	Et 5		11 = Sporlan SEH 50/100/175				
Et 6	Company   Comp	E+ 5	Sologion of the uninclar valve body connected to the driver				
Et 6	Et 6	Et 3		0	0		
D = drives both valves	0 = drives both valves   1 = drives only valve 1   1   1						
1 = drives only valve 1	1 = drives only valve 1	Et 6	Valve driving				
1 = drives only valve 1	1 = drives only valve 1		0 = drives both valves	0	1		
Et 7	Et 7 Valve 1 output operation mode 0			-			
0 = chiller	0 = chiller 1 = heat pump 2 = chiller and heat pump 3 = not used 4 = not used 5 = not used 6 = not used 6 = not used 7 = chiller and heat pump 1 = heat pump 2 = chiller and heat pump 2 = chiller and heat pump 3 = not used 7 = not used 8 = not used 9 = not used 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3	F4 7					
1 = heat pump	1 = heat pump						
2 = chiller and heat pump   3 = not used   4 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   6 = not used   7 = no	2 = chiller and heat pump   3 = not used   4 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   6 = not used   7 = no						
2 = chiller and heat pump   3 = not used   4 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   6 = not used   7 = no	2 = chiller and heat pump   3 = not used   4 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   6 = not used   7 = no		1 = heat pump				
3 = not used	3 = not used   4 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   0 = chiller   0 = chiller   1 = heat pump   2 = chiller and heat pump   0 = 5   3 = not used   4 = not used   4 = not used   5 = not used			0	5		
## a not used	## A = not used				· ·		
S = not used	S = not used   Valve 2 output operation mode   0 = chiller   1 = heat pump   2 = chiller and heat pump   3 = not used   4 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   6 = not used   7 = circuit 1   7 = circuit 2   7 = circuit 3   7 = circuit 4   7 = circuit 5   7 = circuit 5   7 = circuit 6   7 = circuit 6   7 = circuit 6   7 = circuit 7   7 = circuit 7   7 = circuit 6   7 = circuit 7   7 = circui						
Et 8	Et 8						
0 = chiller	0 = chiller						
0 = chiller	0 = chiller	Et 8	Valve 2 output operation mode				
1 = heat pump   2 = chiller and heat pump   3 = not used   4 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	1 = heat pump   2 = chiller and heat pump   3 = not used   4 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   6 = not present   1 = Circuit 1   2 = Circuit 2   3 = Circuit 3   4 = Circuit 4   2 = Circuit 2   3 = Circuit 3   4 = Circuit 4   2 = Circuit 2   3 = Circuit 3   4 = Circuit 4   4 = Circuit 4   5 = Circuit 5   5 = Circuit 6   5 = Circuit 7   5 = Circuit 7   5 = Circuit 8   5 = Circuit 9   5 =						
2 = chiller and heat pump   3 = not used   4 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   5 = not used   6 = not used   6 = not used   7 = no	2 = chiller and heat pump 3 = not used 4 = not used 5 = not used 5 = not used 6 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 4  Et 10  Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 10  Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11  Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11  Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12  Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3						
3 = not used	3 = not used 4 = not used 5 = not used  Et 9			_	_		
## A = not used    Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 1	## A = not used    5 = not used   5 = not used			0	5		
Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 1	Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 1		3 = not used	1			
Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 1	Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 1		4 = not used				
Et 9 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1	Et 9						
0	0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 3 6	E+ C					
1 = Circuit 1	1 = Circuit 1	בנ פ					
2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 10	2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3 6						
2 = Circuit 2   3 = Circuit 3   4 = Circuit 4	2 = Circuit 2   3 = Circuit 3   4 = Circuit 4		1 = Circuit 1	_	1		
3 = Circuit 3	3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 3		2 = Circuit 2	U	4		
## Circuit 4    Et 10   Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1	## Circuit 4  Et 10  Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1  0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11  Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12  Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12  Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 4   O 4  A 6  A 7  A 8  A 9  A 9  A 9  A 9  A 9  A 9  A 9						
Et 10 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2	Et 10  Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 1 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11  Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12  Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 4  Et 12  Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  0  4  6  6  7  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9			1			
0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2	0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  0 4  2 = Circuit 4  Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3	F. 42					
1 = Circuit 1	1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3	<b>∟</b> t 10					
1 = Circuit 1	1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3		0 = Not present				
2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2	2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 4  Ce Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3			_			
3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 4	3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3			0	4		
## Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2  0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2  0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2	## Circuit 4  Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3						
Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2  0 4	Et 11 Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3						
0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2  0 4	0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3		4 = Circuit 4				
0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2  0 4	0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3	Et 11	Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 2				
1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2  0 4	1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3						
2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2  0 4	2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3						
2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2  0 4	2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3 4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3			0	4		
4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2  0 4	4 = Circuit 4  Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3			1			
Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 4	Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3		3 = Circuit 3				
Et 12 Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 4	Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 2 0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3		4 = Circuit 4				
0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 0 4	0 = Not present 1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3	Ft 12					
1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2	1 = Circuit 1 2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3	-: '2					
2 = Circuit 2	2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3						
2 = Circuit 2	2 = Circuit 2 3 = Circuit 3			^	1		
	3 = Circuit 3		2 = Circuit 2	U	4		
	THE CHICAGE H						
THE CHICUIT H			THE OFFICIAL H	l		l	

Et 13					
	Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 3				
	0 = Not present				
	1 = Circuit 1				
	2 = Circuit 2	0	4		
	3 = Circuit 3				
	4 = Circuit 4				
Et 14	Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 3				
	0 = Not present				
	1 = Circuit 1				
	2 = Circuit 2	0	4		
	3 = Circuit 3				
	4 = Circuit 4				
Et 15	Selection of output circuit valve 1 driver 4				
Et 13	0 = Not present				
	1 = Not present				
		0	4		
	2 = Circuit 2				
	3 = Circuit 3				
E: 10	4 = Circuit 4				
Et 16	Selection of output circuit valve 2 driver 4				
	0 = Not present				
	1 = Circuit 1	0	4		
	2 = Circuit 2	O	7		
	3 = Circuit 3				
	4 = Circuit 4				
Et 17	Number of additional steps to achieve complete closure. When a closing				
	request is received, the valve starts from the current number of steps and	0	250		
	moves to 0, then closes for the set number of steps				
Et 18	Number of return steps in opening mode after the valve has been closed				
	completely. These decompress any closing spring inside the valve or to	0	250		
	prevent sealing the circuit	U	200		
Et 19	Maximum number of adjusting steps of the valve	Et20	8000		
Et 19					
	Minimum number of adjusting steps of the valve	0	Et19		
Et 21	Maximum current value per phase of the stepper motor	0	100	mA	x10 mA
Et 22	Current stand-by value	0	100	mA	x10 mA
Et 23	Maximum number of steps per second of the valve	0	600	Hz	
Et 24	Indicates the number of steps the valve has to move before compressor start-				
	up.	0	Et19		
	0 = function is disabled				
Et 25	Sets valve manual operation mode				
_, _0	0= Automatic	0	1		
	1= Manual	Ü	•		
Et 26	Absolute number of steps the valve has to move in manual mode	0	Et19		
	Low pressure alarm activation delay (LOP)			0	
	Low pressure alarm activation delay (LOP)	0	250	Sec	
Et 27		^	0.50		
Et 28	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP)	0	250	Sec	
Et 28 Et 29	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay	0	250	Sec Sec	10 Sec
Et 28	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP)			Sec	10 Sec 10 Sec
Et 28 Et 29	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay	0	250	Sec Sec Sec	
Et 28 Et 29	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay	0	250	Sec Sec	
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode	0 0	250 250 50.0	Sec Sec Sec	10 Sec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode	0	250 250	Sec Sec Sec	10 Sec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode	0 0 0 0 0	250 250 50.0 500	Sec Sec Sec °C Sec	10 Sec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode	0 0	250 250 50.0	Sec Sec Sec	10 Sec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 50.0 500 250	Sec Sec Sec °C Sec	10 Sec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode	0 0 0 0 0	250 250 50.0 500	Sec Sec Sec °C Sec	10 Sec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec	Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 50.0 500 250	Sec Sec Sec °C Sec	10 Sec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec CC Sec	Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode PID derivative constant in chiller mode Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high	0 0 0 0 0 0	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec	Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec CC Sec	Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec CC Sec	Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay  PID regulation in chiller mode  PID proportional constant in chiller mode  PID integral time in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay  PID regulation in chiller mode  PID proportional constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay  PID regulation in chiller mode  PID proportional constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5  MOP Protection activation threshold.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay  PID regulation in chiller mode  PID proportional constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay  PID regulation in chiller mode  PID proportional constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5  MOP Protection activation threshold.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay  PID regulation in chiller mode  PID proportional constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5  MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID derivative constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5  MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34	250 250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34 50.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37 Et 38 Et 39	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID derivative constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Et34 0.0	250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay  PID regulation in chiller mode  PID proportional constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5  MOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second)  LOP Protection activation threshold.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34 0.0	250 250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34 50.0 ET19	Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37 Et 38 Et 39	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay  PID regulation in chiller mode  PID proportional constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5  MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second)  LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Et34 0.0	250 250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34 50.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37 Et 38 Et 39	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay  PID regulation in chiller mode  PID proportional constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5  MOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second)  LOP Protection activation threshold.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34 0.0	250 250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34 50.0 ET19	Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37 Et 38 Et 39 Et 40 Et 41	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode PID derivative constant in chiller mode  Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34 0.0 0.0	250 250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34 50.0 50.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37 Et 38 Et 39 Et 40 Et 41	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID derivative constant in chiller mode PID derivative constant in chiller mode Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Uverheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34 0.0 0.0 0	250 250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34 50.0 50.0 ET19	Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37 Et 38 Et 39 Et 40 Et 41	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID integral time in chiller mode PID derivative constant in chiller mode Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Overheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 MOP Protection activation threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage) Min Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34 0.0 0.0 0	250 250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34 50.0 ET19 50.0	Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec
Et 28 Et 29 Et 30 Et 31 Et 32 Et 33 Et 34 Et 35 Et 36 Et 37 Et 38 Et 39 Et 40 Et 41	High pressure alarm activation delay (MOP) High overheating alarm activation delay Low overheating alarm activation delay PID regulation in chiller mode PID proportional constant in chiller mode PID derivative constant in chiller mode PID derivative constant in chiller mode Overheating regulation set point during chiller mode  Uverheating regulation dead band in chiller mode  High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay  Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay  PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 3/5 MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second) LOP Protection activation threshold. Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay  Max Valve Opening in CH mode (percentage)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 Et34 0.0 0.0 0	250 250 250 50.0 500 250 25.0 5.0 80.0 Et34 50.0 50.0 ET19	Sec Sec Sec Sec C Sec C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec

Et 46	Delay of alarm in case of probe error in CH mode	0	250	Sec	
Et 47	% of valve during the ET46 time in CH mode	0	100	%	
	PID regulation in Heat pump mode				
Et 48	PID proportional constant in HP mode	0.0	50.0	°C	Dec
Et 49	PID integral time in HP mode	0	500	Sec	
Et 50	PID derivative constant in HP mode	0	250	Sec	
Et 51	Overheating regulation set point during HP mode	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec
Et 52	Overheating regulation dead band in HP mode	0.0	5.0	°C	Dec
Et 53	High overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high overheating alarm activation delay	Et54	80.0	°C	Dec
Et 54	Low overheating threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low overheating alarm activation delay	0.0	Et53	°C	Dec
Et 55	PID proportional constant in defrost if ET7/8 = 4	0.0	50.0	°C	Dec
Et 56	MOP Protection activation threshold. High evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the high evaporating temperature alarm activation delay	0.0	50.0	°C	Dec
Et 57	STEP RATE during MOP or LOP protection (number of steps every second)	0	100		
Et 58	LOP Protection activation threshold.  Low evaporating temperature threshold. The alarm status is signaled after the low evaporating temperature alarm activation delay	-50.0	50.0	°C	Dec
Et 59	Max Valve Opening in HP mode (percentage)	0	100	%	
Et 60	Min Valve Opening in HP mode (percentage)	0	100	%	
Et 61	Pressure measure Filter in HP mode	1	250	Sec	
Et 62	Interval of updating the valve output in HP mode	0	250	Sec	
Et 63	Delay of alarm in case of probe error in HP mode	0	250	Sec	
Et 64	% of valve during the ET46 time in HP mode	0	100	%	
	Input/output				

	70 of valve during the E140 time in the mode	Input/output			70	
Parameter	Description	r	min	max	mu	Resolution
		Local I/O				
IO 1	Pb1 configuration		0	66		
			01	c115		
IO 2	Pb2 configuration		0	66		
			01	c115		
IO 3	Pb3 configuration		0	66		
10.4	DIA 6 6		01	c115		
IO 4	Pb4 configuration		0	66		
10.5	District Comments of		01	c115		
IO 5	Pb5 configuration		0	66		
IO 6	Pb6 configuration		01	c115 66		
10 6	Pb6 configuration		0			
IO 7	Pb7 configuration		o1 0	c115 66		
10 7	Pb7 conliguration		o1	c115		
IO 8	Pb8 configuration		0	66		
10 8	Fbo configuration		01	c115		
IO 9	Pb9 configuration		0	66		
10 9	1 be configuration		01	c115		
IO 10	Pb10 configuration		0	66		
10 10	T 5 To comigaration		01	c115		
IO 11	DI1 configuration		0	c115		
IO 12	DI2 configuration		0	c115		
IO 13	DI3 configuration		0	c115		
IO 14	DI4 configuration		0	c115		
IO 15	DI5 configuration		0	c115		
IO 16	DI6 configuration		0	c115		
IO 17	DI7 configuration		0	c115		
IO 18	DI8 configuration		0	c115		
IO 19	DI9 configuration		0	c115		
IO 20	DI10 configuration		0	c115		
IO 21	DI11 configuration		0	c115		
IO 22	DI12 configuration		0	c115		
IO 23	DI13 configuration		0	c115		
IO 24	DI14 configuration		0	c115		
IO 25	DI15 configuration		0	c115		
IO 26	DI16 configuration		0	c115		
IO 27	DI17 configuration		0	c115		
IO 28	DI18 configuration		0	c115		
IO 29	DI19 configuration		0	c115		

10.30   Di20 configuration   0   c1156					1
10.32   R.L.2 configuration	IO 30	DI20 configuration	0	c115	
10.32   R.L.2 configuration	IO 21		0		
10.34					
10.34	IO 32	RL2 configuration	0	c195	
10.34	IO 33		0	c195	
10.36		NES configuration			
10.36	10 34	RL4 configuration	0	c195	
10 36	IO 35	RI 5 configuration	0	c195	
10.37					
10.38   RLS configuration	10 36	RL6 configuration	0	c195	
10.38   RLS configuration	IO 37	PL7 configuration	0		
10.39   R.19. configuration				0133	
10.39   R.19. configuration	IO 38	RL8 configuration	0	c195	
10 48   1.10 configuration	IO 30		Λ		
10 41					
10 41	IO 40	RL10 configuration	0	c195	
10 42	10.41		Λ		
10 43					
10 43	IO 42	RL12 configuration	0	c195	
10 44				0105	
10.45					
10.45	IO 44	RL14 configuration	0	c195	
10 46	10.45				
10 47					
10 47	IO 46	AO1 configuration	0	15	
10 47					
10 48					
0.48	IO 47	AO2 configuration	0	15	
10 48			01		
O 49					
O 49	IO 48	AO3 configuration	0	15	
					1
10 50	L				
10 50	IO 49	AO4 configuration	0	15	
O 50					1
Note					<del>                                     </del>
Note	IO 50	AO5 configuration	0	32	
New York   No.   New York   New				c195	1
NEW NO   SECOND   NEW NO   NEW NO   SECOND   NEW NO   N					<del>                                     </del>
NEW NO   SECOND   NEW NO   NEW NO   SECOND   NEW NO   N	IO 51	AU6 configuration	0	32	
Name	Ì				
10 52			<u> </u>	0190	<u> </u>
10 52		XEV I/O			
10 53	10.50				
To 54		1st XEV Pb1 configuration	0		
10 54	IO 53	1st XEV Pb2 configuration	0	66	
10 55					<del>                                     </del>
10 56			Ü		
10 56	IO 55	1st XEV Ph4 configuration	0	66	
10 57		10 MEN DIA 6			
10 58		2nd XEV Pb1 configuration	0	66	
10 58	IO 57	2nd XEV Ph2 configuration	Ω	66	
10 59					
The color of the continuation   The color of the color	IO 58	2nd XEV Pb3 configuration	0	66	
The color of the continuation   The color of the color	IO 59	2nd YEV Ph4 configuration	Ο	66	
10 61					
O 61	IO 60	3rd XEV Pb1 configuration	0	66	
10 62	10.61		0		
10 63					
10 63	IO 62	3rd XEV Pb3 configuration	0	66	
10 64			0	66	
IO 65					
IO 65	IO 64	4th XEV Pb1 configuration	0	66	
D 66			_		
In   Item   It			U		
In   Item   It	IO 66	4th XEV Pb3 configuration	0	66	
Section   Sect					<del> </del>
10 68	10 67	4th XEV Pb4 configuration	Ü	66	
10 68		1st Expansion I/O			
O1   C115     IO 69		·			
O1   C115     IO 69	IO 68	1 1st Expansion Pb1 configuration	0	66	
10 69		'	01		
IO 70					<del>                                     </del>
IO 70	IO 69	1st Expansion Pb2 configuration	0	66	
Io 70	Ì				1
O1   C115     IO 71	10.70				<del>                                     </del>
IO 71	10 /0	11st Expansion Pb3 configuration	Ü		
10 71			01	c115	
1st Expansion Pb5 configuration	10.74	1 of Evenning Dh4 configuration			<del>                                     </del>
10 72	10 /1	15t Expansion PD4 configuration			
10 72	Ì		01	c115	
O1	10.72	1et Evnansian Ph5 configuration			
IO 73	10 /2	13t Expansion Fb3 configuration	-		
IO 73	Ì		01	c115	1
10 74	IO 73	1et Evnansian Ph6 configuration			
1st Expansion Pb7 configuration	10 /3	13t Expansion Fbo comiguration			
1st Expansion Pb7 configuration	Ì		01	c115	
O1	IO 74	1st Evnansion Ph7 configuration			
IO 75         1st Expansion DI1 configuration         0         c115           IO 76         1st Expansion DI2 configuration         0         c115           IO 77         1st Expansion DI3 configuration         0         c115           IO 78         1st Expansion RL1 configuration         0         c195           IO 79         1st Expansion RL2 configuration         0         c195           IO 80         1st Expansion RL3 configuration         0         c195           IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         c195           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         c195	10 /4	13t Expansion Fb/ Configuration			
IO 75         1st Expansion DI1 configuration         0         c115           IO 76         1st Expansion DI2 configuration         0         c115           IO 77         1st Expansion DI3 configuration         0         c115           IO 78         1st Expansion RL1 configuration         0         c195           IO 79         1st Expansion RL2 configuration         0         c195           IO 80         1st Expansion RL3 configuration         0         c195           IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         c195           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         c195	Ì		01	c115	1
IO 76         1st Expansion DI2 configuration         0         c115           IO 77         1st Expansion DI3 configuration         0         c115           IO 78         1st Expansion RL1 configuration         0         c195           IO 79         1st Expansion RL2 configuration         0         c195           IO 80         1st Expansion RL3 configuration         0         c195           IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         c195           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         c195	10.75	1et Evnansion DI1 configuration			
IO 77         1st Expansion DI3 configuration         0         c115           IO 78         1st Expansion RL1 configuration         0         c195           IO 79         1st Expansion RL2 configuration         0         c195           IO 80         1st Expansion RL3 configuration         0         c195           IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15					<del>                                     </del>
IO 77         1st Expansion DI3 configuration         0         c115           IO 78         1st Expansion RL1 configuration         0         c195           IO 79         1st Expansion RL2 configuration         0         c195           IO 80         1st Expansion RL3 configuration         0         c195           IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15	IO 76	1 1st Expansion DI2 configuration	0	c115	
IO 78         1st Expansion RL1 configuration         0         c195           IO 79         1st Expansion RL2 configuration         0         c195           IO 80         1st Expansion RL3 configuration         0         c195           IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15					
IO 79         1st Expansion RL2 configuration         0         c195           IO 80         1st Expansion RL3 configuration         0         c195           IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15					
IO 79         1st Expansion RL2 configuration         0         c195           IO 80         1st Expansion RL3 configuration         0         c195           IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15	IO 78	1 1st Expansion RL1 configuration	0	c195	1
IO 80         1st Expansion RL3 configuration         0         c195           IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15					<del>                                     </del>
IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15	10 /9				<u> </u>
IO 81         1st Expansion RL4 configuration         0         c195           IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15			_	c195	
IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15	IO 80	1st Expansion RL3 configuration	U		<del>                                     </del>
IO 82         1st Expansion RL5 configuration         0         c195           IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15		1st Expansion RL3 configuration			
IO 83         1st Expansion RL6 configuration         0         c195           IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0         15           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0         15	IO 81	1st Expansion RL4 configuration		c195	
IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0 15 01 c195           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0 15	IO 81	1st Expansion RL4 configuration	0	c195	
IO 84         1st Expansion AO1 configuration         0 15 01 c195           IO 85         1st Expansion AO2 configuration         0 15	IO 81 IO 82	1st Expansion RL4 configuration 1st Expansion RL5 configuration	0	c195 c195	
01 c195   10 85   1st Expansion AO2 configuration   0   15	IO 81 IO 82	1st Expansion RL4 configuration 1st Expansion RL5 configuration 1st Expansion RL6 configuration	0	c195 c195	
IO 85 1st Expansion AO2 configuration 0 15	IO 81 IO 82 IO 83	1st Expansion RL4 configuration 1st Expansion RL5 configuration 1st Expansion RL6 configuration	0 0 0	c195 c195 c195	
IO 85 1st Expansion AO2 configuration 0 15	IO 81 IO 82 IO 83	1st Expansion RL4 configuration 1st Expansion RL5 configuration 1st Expansion RL6 configuration	0 0 0 0	c195 c195 c195 15	
	IO 81 IO 82 IO 83	1st Expansion RL4 configuration 1st Expansion RL5 configuration 1st Expansion RL6 configuration	0 0 0 0	c195 c195 c195 15	
1 01 0105 1	IO 81 IO 82 IO 83 IO 84	1st Expansion RL4 configuration 1st Expansion RL5 configuration 1st Expansion RL6 configuration 1st Expansion AO1 configuration	0 0 0 0 0	c195 c195 c195 15 c195	
	IO 81 IO 82 IO 83 IO 84	1st Expansion RL4 configuration 1st Expansion RL5 configuration 1st Expansion RL6 configuration 1st Expansion AO1 configuration	0 0 0 0 0 01	c195 c195 c195 15 c195	

IO 86	1st Expansion AO3 configuration	0	15	
		o1	c195	
	2nd Expansion	1/0		
IO 87	2nd Expansion Pb1 configuration	0	66	
IO 88	2nd Expansion Pb2 configuration	01	c115 66	
10 00	Zha Expansion i be configuration	01	c115	
IO 89	2nd Expansion Pb3 configuration	0	66	
		01	c115	
IO 90	2nd Expansion Pb4 configuration	0 01	66 c115	
IO 91	2nd Expansion Pb5 configuration	0	66	
	,	01	c115	
IO 92	2nd Expansion Pb6 configuration	0	66	
IO 93	2nd Expansion Pb7 configuration	01	c115 66	
10 33	Zila Expansion i br configuration	01	c115	
IO 94	2nd Expansion DI1 configuration	0	c115	
IO 95	2nd Expansion DI2 configuration	0	c115	
IO 96	2nd Expansion DI3 configuration	0	c115	
IO 97	2nd Expansion RL1 configuration	0	c195	
IO 98	2nd Expansion RL2 configuration	0	c195	
IO 99	2nd Expansion RL3 configuration	0	c195	
IO 100	2nd Expansion RL4 configuration	0	c195	
IO 101	2nd Expansion RL5 configuration	0	c195	
IO 102	2nd Expansion RL6 configuration	0	c195	
IO 103	2nd Expansion AO1 configuration	0 01	15 c195	
IO 104	2nd Expansion AO2 configuration	0	15	
	Zila Zipanolon NOZ doningaration	01	c195	
IO 105	2nd Expansion AO3 configuration	0	15	
		01	c195	
10.400	3rd Expansion			T T
IO 106	3rd Expansion Pb1 configuration	0 01	66 c115	
IO 107	3rd Expansion Pb2 configuration	0	66	
10 101	ora Expandion i de domigaration	01	c115	
IO 108	3rd Expansion Pb3 configuration	0	66	
		01	c115	
IO 109	3rd Expansion Pb4 configuration	0	66	
IO 110	3rd Expansion Pb5 configuration	01	c115 66	
10 110	ord Expansion 1 55 configuration	01	c115	
IO 111	3rd Expansion Pb6 configuration	0	66	
		01	c115	
IO 112	3rd Expansion Pb7 configuration	0	66	
10 442	Ond Expansion DIA configuration	01	c115	
IO 113 IO 114	3rd Expansion DI1 configuration 3rd Expansion DI2 configuration	0	c115 c115	
IO 115	3rd Expansion DI3 configuration	0	c115	
IO 116	3rd Expansion RL1 configuration	0	c195	
IO 117	3rd Expansion RL2 configuration	0	c195	
IO 118	3rd Expansion RL3 configuration	0	c195	
IO 119	3rd Expansion RL4 configuration	0	c195	
IO 120	3rd Expansion RL5 configuration	0	c195	
IO 121	3rd Expansion RL6 configuration	0	c195	
IO 122	3rd Expansion AO1 configuration	0	15	
IO 123	3rd Expansion AO2 configuration	01 0	c195 15	
10 123	SIG EXPANSION AOZ CONINGUIACION	0 01	c195	
IO 124	3rd Expansion AO3 configuration	0	15	
		o1	c195	
10.457	4th Expansion		1	1
IO 125	4th Expansion Pb1 configuration	0	66	
IO 126	4th Expansion Pb2 configuration	01 0	c115 66	
10 120	Tur Expansion r bz conliguration	01	c115	
IO 127	4th Expansion Pb3 configuration	0	66	
		o1	c115	
IO 128	4th Expansion Pb4 configuration	0	66	
10.420	4th Evangian DhE configuration	01	c115	
IO 129	4th Expansion Pb5 configuration	0 01	66 c115	
		01	UIIO	1

IO 130	4th Expansion Pb6 configuration	0	66		
IO 131	4th Expansion Pb7 configuration	o1 0	c115 66		
10 131	4th Expansion Pb7 configuration	o1	c115		
IO 132	4th Expansion DI1 configuration	0	c115		
IO 133	4th Expansion DI2 configuration	0	c115		
IO 134	4th Expansion DI3 configuration	0	c115		
IO 135	4th Expansion RL1 configuration	0	c195		
IO 136	4th Expansion RL2 configuration	0	c195		
IO 137	4th Expansion RL3 configuration	0	c195		
IO 138	4th Expansion RL4 configuration	0	c195		
IO 139	4th Expansion RL5 configuration	0	c195		
IO 140	4th Expansion RL6 configuration	0	c195		
IO 141	4th Expansion AO1 configuration	0	15		
		o1	c195		
IO 142	4th Expansion AO2 configuration	0	15		
		о1	c195		
IO 143	4th Expansion AO3 configuration	0	15		
		01	c195		
	Analog Input Calibration				
Parameter	Description	min	max	mu	Resolution
	Local I/O				
CA 1	Pb1 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 2	Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	.°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
04.0	Dio III d	-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 3	Pb3 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°F	decimal whole
		-21 -5.0	21 5.0	bar	decimal
		-5.0 -72	72	PSI	whole
CA 4	Pb4 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
OA 4	T 54 odilbration	-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 5	Pb5 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 6	Pb6 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
CA 7	Pb7 calibration	-72 -12.0	72 12.0	PSI °C	whole
CA 1		-12.0	21	°F	decimai whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA8	Pb8 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 9	Pb9 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
CA 10	Pb10 calibration	-72 -12.0	72 12.0	PSI °C	whole decimal
CA 10	T D TO CAMUICUM	-12.0 -21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
	XEV I/O				
CA 11	1st XEV Pb1 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
CA 12	1st XEV Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
CA 13	1st XEV Pb3 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole

CA 14	1st XEV Pb4 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 15	2nd XEV Pb1 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
CA 16	2nd XEV Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
CA 17	2nd XEV Pb3 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 18	2nd XEV Pb4 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 19	3rd XEV Pb1 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
0,1.0	Old ALV I DI Galloration	-21	21	°F	whole
CA 20	3rd XEV Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
OA 20	OIG ALV I DZ Galibiation	-21	21	°F	whole
CA 21	3rd XEV Pb3 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
OAZI	OIG ALV I DO CAMBIATION	-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 22	2rd VEV Dh4 polibration				
UM 22	3rd XEV Pb4 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C °F	decimal whole
		-21	21		
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
0.4.00	AN MEN BLA III II	-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 23	4th XEV Pb1 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
	AND ACTIVITIES AND	-21	21	°F	whole
CA 24	4th XEV Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
CA 25	4th XEV Pb3 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 26	4th XEV Pb4 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
	1st Expansion I/O				
CA 27	1st Expansion Pb1 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 28	1st Expansion Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 29	1st Expansion Pb3 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
	, in the second	-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 30	1st Expansion Pb4 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
	•	-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 31	1st Expansion Pb5 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
	,	-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 32	1st Expansion Pb6 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 33	1st Expansion Pb7 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
0.100	pariotori i bi balibratiori	-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-5.0 -72	72	PSI	whole
	Ond Funancian UC	-12	12	ГО	WITUTE
04.57	2nd Expansion I/O	1			
CA 34	2nd Expansion Pb1 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole

CA 36	CA 35	2nd Expansion Pb2 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
CA 36						
CA 36         And Expansion Pb3 calibration         12.0         12.0         TC         decimal decimal decimal decimal should be s						
CA 37   2nd Expansion Pb4 celibration	CA 20	On d Farmanai an Dh O and the action				
CA 37	CA 36	2nd Expansion Pb3 calibration				
CA 37					bar	
CA 38				72		
CA 38	CA 37	2nd Expansion Pb4 calibration				
CA 38						
CA 38         2nd Expansion Pb6 calibration         12.0         12.0         "C         decimal decimal decimal decimal should be a body and should be a body and decimal should be a body and should be a body and decimal should be a body and should be a body and should be a body and should be a			-72			
CA 39	CA 38	2nd Expansion Pb5 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
CA 39         2nd Expansion Pb6 calibration         -12.0 (2.0) (2.						
CA 39         2nd Expansion Pb6 calibration         -12.0         12.0         ***C.0         decimal whole and whole						
CA 40   2nd Expansion Pb7 calibration   -21	CA 39	2nd Expansion Pb6 calibration			°C	
CA 40   2nd Expansion Pb7 calibration		= 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.1 = 0 = 0 = 1.1 = 1.				
CA 40   2nd Expansion Pb7 calibration   21, 21   21, 0						
Part	04.40	Ond Francisco Di Z celli cellico			PSI	
CA 41   3rd Expansion Pb1 calibration   3rd Expansion I/O   12.0   12.	CA 40	2nd Expansion Pb7 calibration				
CA 41   3rd Expansion Pb1 calibration						
CA 41   3rd Expansion Pb1 calibration   -12.0   1						whole
Part			,			
CA 42   3rd Expansion Pb2 calibration	CA 41	3rd Expansion Pb1 calibration			°C	
CA 42   3rd Expansion Pb2 calibration						
CA 42   3rd Expansion Pb2 calibration						
CA 43   3rd Expansion Pb3 calibration	CA 42	3rd Expansion Pb2 calibration			°C	
CA 43   3rd Expansion Pb3 calibration   -12.0   12.0   °C   decimal whole   -12.0   -12.0   °C   decimal   -12.0   -						
CA 43   3rd Expansion Pb3 calibration						
CA 44   3rd Expansion Pb4 calibration	CA 43	3rd Expansion Pb3 calibration			°C	
CA 44   3rd Expansion Pb4 calibration						
CA 44         3rd Expansion Pb4 calibration         1.2.0   12.0						
CA 45   3rd Expansion Pb5 calibration	CA 44	Ond Europeine Dh.A. polity sation			PSI	
CA 45   3rd Expansion Pb5 calibration	CA 44	3rd Expansion Pb4 Calibration			°F	
CA 45   3rd Expansion Pb5 calibration						
CA 46   3rd Expansion Pb6 calibration					PSI	
CA 46   3rd Expansion Pb6 calibration	CA 45	3rd Expansion Pb5 calibration				
CA 46   3rd Expansion Pb6 calibration						
CA 46					PSI	
CA 47   3rd Expansion Pb7 calibration	CA 46	3rd Expansion Pb6 calibration		12.0	°C	
CA 47   3rd Expansion Pb7 calibration   -72   72   PSI   whole   -12.0   -12.0   °C   decimal   whole   -5.0   5.0   bar   decimal   whole   -72   72   PSI   whole   decimal   whole   -72   72   PSI   whole   -72   72   PSI   whole   -72   72   PSI   whole   -72   -72   -72   PSI   whole   -72   -72   -72   PSI   whole   -72   -72   -72   PSI   whole   -72   -72   -72   -72   PSI   whole   -72   -72   -72   PSI   whole   -72						
CA 47						
CA 48	CA 47	3rd Expansion Pb7 calibration				
Ath Expansion Pb1 calibration		'		21		whole
Ath Expansion Pb1 calibration						
CA 48		Ath Expansion I/O	-72	12	l PSI	wnoie
CA 49	CA 48		-12 0	12.0	°C	decimal
CA 49	011.10	The Expansion of the Calibration				
CA 49						
CA 50   4th Expansion Pb3 calibration   -21   21   °F   bar whole   decimal whole	CA 40	4th Europeian DhO polihyating				
CA 50	CA 49	401 Expansion PDZ calibration				
CA 50						
CA 51   4th Expansion Pb4 calibration   -21   21   °F   bar   bar   whole   decimal   whole			-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 51   4th Expansion Pb4 calibration   -5.0   -72   72   PSI   whole	CA 50	4th Expansion Pb3 calibration				
CA 51   4th Expansion Pb4 calibration   -72   72   PSI   whole						
CA 51       4th Expansion Pb4 calibration       -12.0       12.0       °C       decimal whole whole decimal whole decimal whole         -21       21       °F       bar whole decimal whole         -72       72       PSI       whole         CA 52       4th Expansion Pb5 calibration       -12.0       12.0       °C       decimal whole         -21       21       °F       whole decimal         -5.0       5.0       bar       decimal					PSI	
CA 52   4th Expansion Pb5 calibration   -21   21   °F   bar   decimal   whole    -5.0   5.0   5.0   PSI   whole    -72   72   PSI   whole    -72   72   PSI   whole    -72   21   °F   whole    -72   21   °F   whole    -73   21   °F   whole    -74   21   °F   whole    -75   5.0   5.0   bar   decimal	CA 51	4th Expansion Pb4 calibration				
CA 52     4th Expansion Pb5 calibration     -72     72     PSI     whole       -12.0     12.0     °C     decimal       -21     21     °F     whole       -5.0     5.0     bar     decimal		·	-21	21	°F	
CA 52       4th Expansion Pb5 calibration       -12.0       12.0       °C       decimal         -21       21       °F       whole         -5.0       5.0       bar       decimal						
-21 21 °F whole -5.0 5.0 bar decimal	CA 52	4th Evpansion Ph5 calibration				
-5.0 5.0 bar decimal	UA 32	THE EXPANSION FUNCTION CAMBRIANION				
					bar	
			-72	72	PSI	whole

CA 53	4th Expansion Pb6 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
CA 53	4th Expansion Poo Calibration	-12.0	21	°F	whole
		-5.0	5.0	bar	decimal
		-72	72	PSI	whole
CA 54	4th Expansion Pb7 calibration	-12.0	12.0	°C	decimal
		-21	21	.°F	whole
		-5.0 -72	5.0 72	bar PSI	decimal whole
	Analog Input Ranges			1 0.	WHOIS
Parameter	Description	min	max	mu	Resolution
	Local I/O				
RA1	Pb1 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
DAO	Pb1 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 2	PDT Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole
RA 3	Pb2 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 4	Pb2 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole
RA 5	Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 6	Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
RA 7	Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal
KA /	PD4 Flessure value at 0,50 / 4IIIA	-1.0	725	PSI	whole
RA8	Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA9	Pb5 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
RA 10	Pb5 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal
IXA IV	1 bo i lessure value at 4,50 / 2011A	-1.0	725	PSI	whole
RA 11	Pb6 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 12	Pb6 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole
RA 13	Pb7 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 14	Pb7 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
RA 15	Pb8 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal
KA 15	PD6 Flessure value at 0,50 / 4IIIA	-1.0	725	PSI	whole
RA 16	Pb8 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 17	Pb9 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole
RA 18	Pb9 Pressure value at 4.5V / 20mA	-14 -1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
	1 50 1 1000dio Valdo de 1,0 V / 2011/V	-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 19	Pb10 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
RA 20	Pb10 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14	725	PSI	whole
KA 20	PDTO Plessure value at 4,5 v / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole
	XEV I/O		. 20		
RA 21	1st XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
B 4 6 6	L. VEUDIO D.	-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 22	1st XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -1.4	50.0	bar	decimal
RA 23	1st XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 24	1st XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
RA 25	2nd XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI	whole decimal
IVW 23	ZIIU ALV FDS FIESSUIE VAIUE ALU,SV / 4IIIA	-1.0	50.0 725	bar PSI	whole
RA 26	2nd XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
B 4 6=		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 27	2nd XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal
RA 28	2nd XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14 -1.0	50.0	bar	whole decimal
		-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 29	3rd XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
DAGG	Ord VEV DEC Dressure value of 4 EV / 20 to A	-14	725	PSI	whole
RA 30	3rd XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole
RA 31	3rd XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal
	<u> </u>	-14	725	PSI	whole

RA 32	3rd XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 33	4th XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal				
KA 33	411 AEV PDS Plessure value at 0,5 V / 4111A	-1.0	725	PSI	whole				
RA 34	4th XEV Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 35	4th XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal				
KA 33	411 ALV FD4 Flessule value at 0,5 V / 411A	-14	725	PSI	whole				
RA 36	4th XEV Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
	1st Expansion I/O	-14	725	PSI	whole				
TST Expansion I/O  RA 37									
		-14	725	PSI	whole				
RA 38	1st Expansion Pb1 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole				
RA 39	1st Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 40	1st Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14 -1.0	725	PSI	whole decimal				
KA 40	1st Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 4,5 V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0 725	bar PSI	whole				
RA 41	1st Expansion Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 42	1st Expansion Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal				
IVA 42	13t Expansion 1 bo 1 lessure value at 4,5 v / 20m/	-14	725	PSI	whole				
RA 43	1st Expansion Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 44	1st Expansion Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal				
		-14	725	PSI	whole				
RA 45	1st Expansion Pb5 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 46	1st Expansion Pb5 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal				
		-14	725	PSI	whole				
RA 47	1st Expansion Pb6 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole				
RA 48	1st Expansion Pb6 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 49	1st Expansion Pb7 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal				
		-14	725	PSI	whole				
RA 50	1st Expansion Pb7 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole				
2nd Expansion I/O									
RA 51	2nd Expansion Pb1 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 52	2nd Expansion Pb1 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal				
		-14	725	PSI	whole				
RA 53	2nd Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole				
RA 54	2nd Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 55	2nd Expansion Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal				
		-14	725	PSI	whole				
RA 56	2nd Expansion Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal whole				
RA 57	2nd Expansion Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	decimal				
		-14	725	PSI	whole				
RA 58	2nd Expansion Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole				
RA 59	2nd Expansion Pb5 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 60	2nd Expansion Pb5 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal				
		-14	725	PSI	whole				
RA 61	2nd Expansion Pb6 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole				
RA 62	2nd Expansion Pb6 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole				
RA 63	2nd Expansion Pb7 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal				
RA 64	2nd Expansion Pb7 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-14 -1.0	725 50.0	PSI bar	whole decimal				
	<u> </u>	-14	725	PSI	whole				
3rd Expansion I/O  RA 65 3rd Expansion Pb1 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA -1.0 50.0 bar decimal									
IVA 02	OIG EXPANSION FOR FREE VALUE AL 0,3V / 4IIIA	-1.0	725	bar PSI	whole				
RA 66	3rd Expansion Pb1 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole				
<u></u>		-14	123	1 01	MIIOIG				

RA 67	3rd Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
1	ora Expandion i SE i roccaro varao at 0,0 V / min	-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 68	3rd Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 69	3rd Expansion Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
	,	-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 70	3rd Expansion Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 71	3rd Expansion Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 72	3rd Expansion Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 73	3rd Expansion Pb5 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 74	3rd Expansion Pb5 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 75	3rd Expansion Pb6 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 76	3rd Expansion Pb6 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 77	3rd Expansion Pb7 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
D 4 70	0 - 1 F	-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 78	3rd Expansion Pb7 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar PSI	decimal			
	W.E. 1.10	-14	725	P51	whole			
4th Expansion I/O								
RA 79	4th Expansion Pb1 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
RA 80	Ath Europeian Dh.4 Drassure value at 4 51/ / 20m A	-14	725	PSI	whole			
KA 60	4th Expansion Pb1 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0 -14	50.0 725	bar PSI	decimal whole			
RA 81	4th Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
INA OI	4111 Expansion 1 bz 1 ressure value at 0,5 V / 4111A	-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 82	4th Expansion Pb2 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
10.02	THE EXPANSION I DE L'ICOSCATO VALUE AL 4,0 V / ZOMIN	-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 83	4th Expansion Pb3 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 84	4th Expansion Pb3 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 85	4th Expansion Pb4 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 86	4th Expansion Pb4 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 87	4th Expansion Pb5 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 88	4th Expansion Pb5 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 89	4th Expansion Pb6 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 90	4th Expansion Pb6 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 91	4th Expansion Pb7 Pressure value at 0,5V / 4mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
DAGO	Ath Foresting Dist Description (A.5)// 00 A	-14	725	PSI	whole			
RA 92	4th Expansion Pb7 Pressure value at 4,5V / 20mA	-1.0	50.0	bar	decimal			
		-14	725	PSI	whole			

## 8. ANALOGUE - DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS CONFIGURATIONS

On board of the controller, it allows to configure 20 DI, 15 DO, 10 AI and 6 AO in maximum. If more I/O needed, please use expansion module IPROEX60D. For one IPROEX60D, it can connect with 3 DI, 6 DO, 7 AI and 3 AO. It can has 4 IPROEX60D at most. In addition, 4 electronic thermostatic drivers XEV20D can provide 16 more AI (4 for each).

Use parameters in group IO to configure analogue-digital inputs/outputs.

### **DIGITAL INPUTS CONFIGURATION**

•	IO11 – IO30:	On board DI (1 - 20)
•	1075 – 1077:	1 <sup>st</sup> expansion DI (1 - 3)
•	1O94 – 1O96:	2 <sup>nd</sup> expansion DI (1 - 3)
•	IO113 – IO115:	3 <sup>rd</sup> expansion DI (1 - 3)
•	IO132 - IO134:	4 <sup>th</sup> expansion DI (1 - 3)

### **DIGITAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION**

•	1031 – 1045:	On board relays (1 - 15)
•	1078 – 1083:	1 <sup>st</sup> expansion relays (1 - 6)
•	IO97 – IO102:	2 <sup>nd</sup> expansion relays (1 - 6)
•	IO116 – IO121:	3 <sup>rd</sup> expansion relays (1 - 6)
•	IO135 - IO140:	4 <sup>th</sup> expansion relays (1 - 6)

#### **ANALOGUE INPUTS CONFIGURATION**

•	IO01 – IO10:	On board probes (1 - 10)
•	IO52 – IO55:	1 <sup>st</sup> XEV20D probes (1 - 4)
•	IO56 – IO59:	2 <sup>nd</sup> XEV20D probes (1 - 4)
•	IO60 – IO63:	3 <sup>rd</sup> XEV20D probes (1 - 4)
•	IO64 – IO67:	4 <sup>th</sup> XEV20D probes (1 - 4)
•	1068 – 1074:	1 <sup>st</sup> expansion probes (1 - 7)
•	IO87 – IO93:	2 <sup>nd</sup> expansion probes (1 - 7)
•	IO106 – IO112:	3 <sup>rd</sup> expansion probes (1 - 7)
•	IO125 - IO131:	4 <sup>th</sup> expansion probes (1 - 7)

#### ANALOGUE OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION

•	IO46 – IO51:	On board AO (1 - 6)
•	1084 – 1086:	1 <sup>st</sup> expansion AO (1 - 3)
•	IO103 – IO105:	2 <sup>nd</sup> expansion AO (1 - 3)
•	IO122 – IO124:	3 <sup>rd</sup> expansion AO (1 - 3)
•	IO141 – IO143:	4 <sup>th</sup> expansion AO (1 - 3)

#### Note:

For digital inputs/outputs, it is possible to select polarity. In I/O configuration, use prefix "o" to indicate "open" polarity which means the DI/DO is activated when contact is open; use prefix "c" to indicate "close" polarity which means the DI/DO is activated when contact is closed.

For example:

```
IO11 = o1 - Remote ON/OFF
IO11 = c1 - Remote ON/OFF
```

They all mean DI01 is configured as "Remote ON/OFF" but with different polarity. And the DI type is 1. In the paragraphs below, we will use "**DI type**", "**DO type**", "**AI type**" and "**AO type**" to indicated function index of all the I/O.

For analogue inputs/outputs, it is also possible to configured as digital inputs/outputs. For example an AI can assume values from 0 to 66 (if configured as analog) and from 67 (that correspond to o1) to 296 (that correspond to c115).

### Remember that:

- AO1, AO2, AO3 and AO4 can be configured only as 0-10V;
- AO5 and AO6 can be configured as 0-10V, PWM and 4-20mA;
- in the expansions modules, the AO can be configured only as 0-10V.

### 8.1 DI1 - DI20 DIGITAL INPUTS CONFIGURATION (DI TYPE)

- 0. Disabled
- 1. Remote ON/OFF
- 2. Remote cooling/heating
- 3. Evaporator flow switch
- 4. Condenser flow switch
- 5. Sanitary water flow switch
- 6. Antifreeze alarm circuit 1
- 7. Antifreeze alarm circuit 2
- 8. Antifreeze alarm circuit 3
- 9. Antifreeze alarm circuit 4
- 10. High pressure switch circuit 1
- 11. High pressure switch circuit 2
- 12. High pressure switch circuit 3
- 13. High pressure switch circuit 4
- 14. Low pressure switch circuit 1
- 15. Low pressure switch circuit 2
- 16. Low pressure switch circuit 3
- 17. Low pressure switch circuit 4
- 18. Compressor 1 discharge thermostat
- 19. Compressor 2 discharge thermostat
- 20. Compressor 3 discharge thermostat
- 21. Compressor 4 discharge thermostat
- 22. Compressor 5 discharge thermostat
- 23. Compressor 6 discharge thermostat
- 24. Compressor 7 discharge thermostat
- 25. Compressor 8 discharge thermostat
- 26. Compressor 9 discharge thermostat
- 27. Compressor 10 discharge thermostat
- 28. Compressor 11 discharge thermostat
- 29. Compressor 12 discharge thermostat
- 30. Compressor 13 discharge thermostat
- 31. Compressor 14 discharge thermostat
- 32. Compressor 15 discharge thermostat
- 33. Compressor 16 discharge thermostat
- 34. Compressor 1 thermal overload
- 35. Compressor 2 thermal overload
- 36. Compressor 3 thermal overload
- 37. Compressor 4 thermal overload
- 38. Compressor 5 thermal overload
- 39. Compressor 6 thermal overload
- 40. Compressor 7 thermal overload
- 41. Compressor 8 thermal overload
- 42. Compressor 9 thermal overload
- 43. Compressor 10 thermal overload
- 44. Compressor 11 thermal overload
- 45. Compressor 12 thermal overload
- Compressor 13 thermal overload
   Compressor 14 thermal overload
- 48. Compressor 15 thermal overload
- 49. Compressor 16 thermal overload
- 50. Fan Overload Circuit 1
- 51. Fan Overload Circuit 2
- 52. Fan Overload Circuit 3
- 53. Fan Overload Circuit 4
- 54. Fan Overload Circuit 1/2
- 55. Fan Overload Circuit 3/4
- 56. Evaporator main pump / Supply fan Overload
- 57. Evaporator support pump Overload
- 58. Condenser main pump Overload
- 59. Condenser support pump Overload

- 60. Circuit 1 heat recovery request
- 61. Circuit 2 heat recovery request
- 62. Circuit 3 heat recovery request
- 63. Circuit 4 heat recovery request
- 64. End of circuit 1 defrost
- 65. End of circuit 2 defrost
- 66. End of circuit 3 defrost
- 67. End of circuit 4 defrost
- 68. Energy Saving
- 69. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 1
- 70. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 2
- 71. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 3
- 72. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 4
- 73. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 5
- 74. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 6
- 75. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 7
- 76. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 8
- 77. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 9
- 78. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 10
- 79. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 11
- 80. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 12
- 81. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 13
- 82. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 14
- 83. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 15
- 84. Oil pressure/level switch compressor 16
- 85. Circuit 1 pump down pressure switch
- 86. Circuit 2 pump down pressure switch
- 87. Circuit 3 pump down pressure switch
- 88. Circuit 4 pump down pressure switch
- 89. Generic alarm 1 digital input
- 90. Generic alarm 2 digital input
- 91. Digital input working in RTC automatic enabling (time band)/manual (keyboard) mode
- 92. Digital input working with supply fan only
- 93. Cooling/Heating demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 94. Cooling demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 95. Heating demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 96. Capacity step 1 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 97. Capacity step 2 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 98. Capacity step 3 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 99. Capacity step 4 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 100. Capacity step 5 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 101. Capacity step 6 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 102. Capacity step 7 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 103. Capacity step 8 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 104. Capacity step 9 demand digital input (condensing unit)105. Capacity step 10 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 106. Capacity step 11 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 107. Capacity step 12 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 108. Capacity step 13 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 109. Capacity step 14 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 110. Capacity step 15 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 111. Capacity step 16 demand digital input (condensing unit)
- 112. Solar panels flow switch
- 113. Phase sequence relay
- 114. Thermal heaters
- 115. Block heaters

### **RL1- RL15 DIGITAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION (DO TYPE)**

- 0. Disabled
- Alarm 1.
- 2. Evaporator main pump/supply fan
- 3. Evaporator support pump
- Antifreeze heaters / support / boiler 1<sup>st</sup> step 4.
- Antifreeze heaters / support / boiler 2<sup>nd</sup> step 5.
- Antifreeze heaters / support / boiler 3<sup>rd</sup> step 6.
- Antifreeze heaters / support / boiler 4<sup>th</sup> step 7.
- Heat recovery condenser main pump 8.
- 9. Heat recovery condenser support water pump
- Cycle inversion valve circuit 1 10.
- Cycle inversion valve circuit 2 11.
- 12. Cycle inversion valve circuit 3
- Cycle inversion valve circuit 4 13.
- Circuit 1 ON/OFF Fan 1st step 14.
- Circuit 1 ON/OFF Fan 2<sup>nd</sup> step 15.
- Circuit 1 ON/OFF Fan 3<sup>rd</sup>step 16.
- Circuit 1 ON/OFF Fan 4<sup>th</sup> step 17.
- Circuit 2 ON/OFF Fan 1st step 18.
- Circuit 2 ON/OFF Fan 2<sup>nd</sup> step 19.
- Circuit 2 ON/OFF Fan 3<sup>rd</sup>step 20.
- Circuit 2 ON/OFF Fan 4th step 21.
- 22. Circuit 3 ON/OFF Fan 1st step
- Circuit 3 ON/OFF Fan 2<sup>nd</sup> step 23.
- Circuit 3 ON/OFF Fan 3<sup>rd</sup>step 24.
- Circuit 3 ON/OFF Fan 4th step 25. Circuit 4 ON/OFF Fan 1st step
- 26. Circuit 4 ON/OFF Fan 2<sup>nd</sup> step 27.
- Circuit 4 ON/OFF Fan 3<sup>rd</sup>step
- 28.
- Circuit 4 ON/OFF Fan 4th step 29.
- Circuit 1 pump down solenoid valve 30. Circuit 2 pump down solenoid valve
- 31.
- 32. Circuit 3 pump down solenoid valve
- 33. Circuit 4 pump down solenoid valve
- 34. Circuit 1 heat recovery valve
- 35. Circuit 2 heat recovery valve
- 36. Circuit 3 heat recovery valve
- 37. Circuit 4 heat recovery valve
- Free-cooling ON/OFF valve 38. 39. Free-cooling ON/OFF fan
- 40.
- Circuit 1 1<sup>st</sup> step split coil 41. Circuit 1 2<sup>nd</sup>step split coil
- Circuit 2 1<sup>st</sup> step split coil 42.
- Circuit 2 2<sup>nd</sup>step split coil 43.
- Circuit 3 1<sup>st</sup> step split coil 44.
- Circuit 3 2<sup>nd</sup>step split coil 45.
- Circuit 4 1<sup>st</sup> step split coil 46.
- Circuit 4 2<sup>nd</sup>step split coil 47.
- 48. Auxiliary output n° 1
- 49. Auxiliary output n° 2
- 50. Auxiliary output n° 3
- Auxiliary output nº 4 51.
- 52. (Screw) Compressor 1 intermittent valve
- 53. (Screw) Compressor 2 intermittent valve
- 54. (Screw) Compressor 3 intermittent valve
- 55. (Screw) Compressor 4 intermittent valve
- 56. (Screw) Compressor 5 intermittent valve 57. (Screw) Compressor 6 intermittent valve
- (Screw) Compressor 7 intermittent valve 58.
- 59. (Screw) Compressor 8 intermittent valve

- 60. Compressor 1 liquid injection solenoid valve
- Compressor 2 liquid injection solenoid valve 61.
- 62. Compressor 3 liquid injection solenoid valve
- Compressor 4 liquid injection solenoid valve 63.
- Compressor 5 liquid injection solenoid valve 64.
- 65. Compressor 6 liquid injection solenoid valve
- 66. Compressor 7 liquid injection solenoid valve
- 67. Compressor 8 liquid injection solenoid valve
- 68. Domestic hot water valve 1
- 69. Domestic hot water valve 2
- 70.
- Domestic hot water heater (1<sup>st</sup> step) Domestic hot water heater (2<sup>nd</sup> step) 71.
- 72. Domestic hot water heater (3<sup>rd</sup> step)
- Solar panels pump 73.
- Solar coil enabling/exclusion ON/OFF valve 74.
- 75. Domestic hot water pump
- Compressor 1 Direct start-up 76.
  - Compressor 1 Winding 1 Part Winding start-up Compressor 1 Line 1 Star Delta start-up
- 77. Compressor 1 Winding 2 Part Winding start-up Compressor 1 Line 2 Star Delta start-up
- 78. Compressor 1 Star Delta start-up: Star centre
- 79. Compressor 1 Unloader 1
- 80. Compressor 1 Unloader 2
- Compressor 1 Unloader 3 81.
- Compressor 1 Unloader 4 82.
- 83. Compressor 1 gas by-pass valve during start-up
- 84. Compressor 2 Direct start-up Compressor 2 Winding 1 Part Winding start-up
- Compressor 2 Line 1 Star Delta start-up Compressor 2 Winding 2 Part Winding start-up 85. Compressor 2 Line 2 Star Delta start-up
- 86. Compressor 2 Star Delta start-up: Star centre
- 87. Compressor 2 Unloader 1
- Compressor 2 Unloader 2 88.
- 89. Compressor 2 Unloader 3
- 90. Compressor 2 Unloader 4
- 91. Compressor 2 gas by-pass valve during start-up
- 92. Compressor 3 Direct start-up
  - Compressor 3 Winding 1 Part Winding start-up Compressor 3 Line 1 Star Delta start-up
  - Compressor 3 Winding 2 Part Winding start-up
- 93. Compressor 3 Line 2 Star Delta start-up
- 94. Compressor 3 Star Delta start-up: Star centre
- 95. Compressor 3 Unloader 1
- Compressor 3 Unloader 2 96.
- 97. Compressor 3 Unloader 3
- Compressor 3 Unloader 4 98.
- 99. Compressor 3 gas by-pass valve during start-up
- 100. Compressor 4 Direct start-up
  - Compressor 4 Winding 1 Part Winding start-up
  - Compressor 4 Line 1 Star Delta start-up
- 101. Compressor 4 Winding 2 Part Winding start-up Compressor 4 Line 2 Star Delta start-up
- 102. Compressor 4 Star Delta start-up: Star centre
- 103. Compressor 4 Unloader 1
- 104. Compressor 4 Unloader 2
- 105. Compressor 4 Unloader 3
- 106. Compressor 4 Unloader 4
- 107. Compressor 4 gas by-pass valve during start-up

- 108. Compressor 5 Direct start-up Compressor 5 Winding 1 Part Winding start-up Compressor 5 Line 1 Star Delta start-up
- 109. Compressor 5 Winding 2 Part Winding start-up Compressor 5 Line 2 Star Delta start-up
- 110. Compressor 5 Star Delta start-up: Star centre
- 111. Compressor 5 Unloader 1
- 112. Compressor 5 Unloader 2113. Compressor 5 Unloader 3
- 114. Compressor 5 Unloader 4
- 115. Compressor 5 gas by-pass valve during start-up
- 116. Compressor 6 Direct start-up Compressor 6 Winding 1 Part Winding start-up Compressor 6 Line 1 Star Delta start-up
- 117. Compressor 6 Winding 2 Part Winding start-up Compressor 6 Line 2 Star Delta start-up
- 118. Compressor 6 Star Delta start-up: Star centre
- 119. Compressor 6 Unloader 1
- 120. Compressor 6 Unloader 2
- 121. Compressor 6 Unloader 3
- 122. Compressor 6 Unloader 4
- 123. Compressor 6 gas by-pass valve during start-up
- 124. Compressor 7 Direct start-up Compressor 7 Winding 1 Part Winding start-up Compressor 7 Line 1 Star Delta start-up
- 125. Compressor 7 Winding 2 Part Winding start-up Compressor 7 Line 2 Star Delta start-up
- Compressor 7 Star Delta start-up: Star centre
- 127. Compressor 7 Unloader 1
- 128. Compressor 7 Unloader 2
- 129. Compressor 7 Unloader 3
- 130. Compressor 7 Unloader 4
- 131. Compressor 7 gas by-pass valve during start-up
- 132. Compressor 8 Direct start-up Compressor 8 Winding 1 Part Winding start-up Compressor 8 Line 1 Star Delta start-up
- 133. Compressor 8 Winding 2 Part Winding start-up Compressor 8 Line 2 Star Delta start-up
- 134. Compressor 8 Star Delta start-up: Star centre
- 135. Compressor 8 Unloader 1
- 136. Compressor 8 Unloader 2
- 137. Compressor 8 Unloader 3
- 138. Compressor 8 Unloader 4
- 139. Compressor 8 gas by-pass valve during start-up
- 140. Compressor 9 Direct start-up
- 141. Compressor 10 Direct start-up

- 142. Compressor 11 Direct start-up143. Compressor 12 Direct start-up144. Compressor 13 Direct start-up
- 145. Compressor 14 Direct start-up
- 146. Compressor 15 Direct start-up
- 147. Compressor 16 Direct start-up
- 148. Charge modulating valve circuit 1
- 149. Charge modulating valve circuit 2
- 150. Charge modulating valve circuit 3 151. Charge modulating valve circuit 4
- 152. Unit enabled
- 153. APS Alarm (Phase sequence)
- 154. HP1 Alarm (High pressure circuit 1)
- 155. HP2 Alarm (High pressure circuit 2)
- 156. HP3 Alarm (High pressure circuit 3)
- 157. HP4 Alarm (High pressure circuit 4)

- 158. LP1 Alarm (Low pressure circuit 1)
- 159. LP2 Alarm (Low pressure circuit 2)
- 160. LP3 Alarm (Low pressure circuit 3)
- 161. LP4 Alarm (Low pressure circuit 4)
- 162. AEFL Alarm (Evaporator Flow)
- 163. ACFL Alarm (Condenser Flow)
- 164. AHFL Alarm (Domestic Water Flow)
- 165. APFL Alarm (Solar Panels Flow)
- 166. ALC1 Alarm (Unit Block #1)
- 167. ALC2 Alarm (Unit Block #1)
- 168. C1tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 1)
- 169. C2tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 2)
- 170. C3tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 3)
- 171. C4tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 4)
- 172. C5tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 5)
- 173. C6tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 6)
- 174. C7tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 7)
- 175. C8tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 8)
- 176. C9tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 9)
- 177. C10tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 10)
- 178. C11tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 11)
- 470. O40ta Alama (Occada de Ocaza a casa 40
- 179. C12tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 12)
- 180. C13tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 13)
- 181. C14tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 14)
- 182. C15tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 15)
- 183. C16tr Alarm (Overload Compressor 16)
- 184. B1A Alarm (Anti-freeze Circuit 1)
- 185. B2A Alarm (Anti-freeze Circuit 2)
- 186. B3A Alarm (Anti-freeze Circuit 3)
- 187. B4A Alarm (Anti-freeze Circuit 4)
- 188. Auxiliary heating 1st step
- 189. Auxiliary heating 2nd step
- 190. Auxiliary heating 3rd step
- 191. Auxiliary heating 4th step
- 192. Refcomp Inverter Power
- 193. IV management valve 14
- 194. IV management valve 15
- 195. IV management valve 16

#### 8.3 ANALOGUE INPUTS PB1 - PB10 CONFIGURATION (AI TYPE)

- 0. Disabled
- 1. Compressor 1 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 2. Compressor 2 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 3. Compressor 3 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 4. Compressor 4 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 5. Compressor 5 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 6. Compressor 6 PTC discharge temperature probe7. Compressor 7 PTC discharge temperature probe
- Compressor 7 PTC discharge temperature probe
   Compressor 8 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 9. Compressor 9 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 10. Compressor 10 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 11. Compressor 11 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 12. Compressor 12 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 13. Compressor 13 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 14. Compressor 14 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 15. Compressor 15 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 16. Compressor 16 PTC discharge temperature probe
- 17. Evaporator common input NTC temperature probe
- 18. Evaporator 1 output NTC temperature probe
- 19. Evaporator 2 output NTC temperature probe
- 20. Evaporator 3 output NTC temperature probe

- 21. Evaporator 4 output NTC temperature probe
- 22. Evaporator common outlet NTC temperature probe
- 23. Condenser hot water common input NTC temperature probe
- 24. Circuit 1 condenser hot water input NTC temperature probe
- 25. Circuit 2 condenser hot water input NTC temperature probe
- 26. Circuit 3 condenser hot water input NTC temperature probe
- 27. Circuit 4 condenser hot water input NTC temperature probe
- 28. Circuit 1 condenser hot water output NTC temperature probe
- 29. Circuit 2 condenser hot water output NTC temperature probe
- 30. Circuit 3 condenser hot water output NTC temperature probe
- 31. Circuit 4 condenser hot water output NTC temperature probe
- 32. Condenser hot water common output NTC temperature probe
- 33. System water inlet NTC temperature probe (free-cooling)
- 34. External air temperature NTC temperature probe (free-cooling)
- 35. Dynamic/boiler function/change over set-point external air temperature NTC temperature probe
- 36. Circuit n° 1 combined defrost NTC temperature probe
- 37. Circuit n° 2 combined defrost NTC temperature probe
- 38. Circuit n° 3 combined defrost NTC temperature probe
- 39. Circuit n° 4 combined defrost NTC temperature probe
- 40. Circuit n° 1 auxiliary outlet NTC temperature probe
- 41. Circuit n° 2 auxiliary outlet NTC temperature probe
- 42. Circuit n° 3 auxiliary outlet NTC temperature probe
- 43. Circuit n° 4 auxiliary outlet NTC temperature probe
- 44. Domestic hot water temperature control NTC temperature probe
- 45. Domestic hot water temperature safety NTC temperature probe
- 46. Discharge NTC temperature probe
- 47. Solar panel NTC temperature probe
- 48. Circuit 1 condensing temperature NTC probe
- 49. Circuit 2 condensing temperature NTC probe
- 50. Circuit 3 condensing temperature NTC probe
- 51. Circuit 4 condensing temperature NTC probe
- 52. Circuit n° 1 condensing pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)
- 53. Circuit n° 2 condensing pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)
- 54. Circuit n° 3 condensing pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)
- 55. Circuit n° 4 condensing pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)
- 56. Circuit n° 1 evaporating pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt) 57. Circuit n° 2 evaporating pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)
- 50. Circuit in 2 evaporating pressure probe (4.20 m// 0.5 Volt)
- 58. Circuit n° 3 evaporating pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)
- 59. Circuit n° 4 evaporating pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt) 60. Auxiliary output n° 1 pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)
- 61. Auxiliary output n° 2 pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)
- 62. Auxiliary output n° 3 pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)
- 63. Auxiliary output n° 4 pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt)
- 64. Dynamic set-point 4÷20 mA probe

Digital input (o1-c115, see relevant configurations)

### 8.4 CONFIGURATION OF THE OUT1 / OUT4 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS (AO TYPE)

## 0÷10V output signal

- 0. Output disabled
- 1. 0÷10V proportional output for circuit n° 1 fan speed control
- 2. 0÷10V proportional output for circuit n° 2 fan speed control
- 3. 0÷10V proportional output for circuit n° 3 fan speed control
- 4. 0÷10V proportional output for circuit n° 4 fan speed control
- 5. 0÷10V dampers control proportional output / free-cooling mixer valve
- 6. 0÷10V hot water three-way valve control 0÷10V proportional output
- 7. 0÷10V auxiliary output n° 1
- 8. 0÷10V auxiliary output n° 2
- 9. 0÷10V auxiliary output n° 3
- 10. 0÷10V auxiliary output n° 4
- 11. Circuit n° 1 compressor 1 0÷10V modulating output

- 12. Circuit n° 2 compressor 1 0÷10V modulating output
- 13. Circuit n° 3 compressor 1 0÷10V modulating output
- 14. Circuit n° 4 compressor 1 0÷10V modulating output
- 15. Modulating output 0÷10V auxiliary heating

External relay driving ON/OFF output (o1-c195, see relevant configurations)

### 8.5 CONFIGURATION OF THE OUT5 / OUT6 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS

## 4÷20mA - 0÷10V - PWM configurable output signal

From 0 to 14 as Out1-Out4 configuration

- 16. Circuit N° 1 external phase-cut command PWM signal = TF 1
- 17. Circuit N° 2 external phase-cut command PWM signal = TF 2
- 18. 4÷20mA proportional output for circuit n° 1 fan speed control
- 19. 4÷20mA proportional output for circuit n° 2 fan speed control
- 20. 4÷20mA proportional output for circuit n° 3 fan speed control
- 21. 4÷20mA proportional output for circuit n° 4 fan speed control
- 22. 4÷20mA dampers control proportional output / free-cooling mixer valve
- 23. 4÷20mA hot water three-way valve control proportional output
- 24. 4÷20mA auxiliary output n° 1
- 25. 4÷20mA auxiliary output n° 2
- 26. 4÷20mA auxiliary output n° 3
- 27. 4÷20mA auxiliary output n° 4
- 28. Circuit n° 1 compressor 1 4÷20mA modulating output
- 29. Circuit n° 2 compressor 1 4÷20mA modulating output
- 30. Circuit n° 3 compressor 1 4÷20mA modulating output
- 31. Circuit n° 4 compressor 1 4÷20mA modulating output
- 32. Modulating output 4+20mA auxiliary heating

External relay driving ON/OFF output (o1-c195, see relevant configurations)

#### 8.6 ANALOGUE INPUTS CALIBRATION

In case of analogue input value is not very precise, you can use parameters in group CA to set a offset to probe value to make the measurement more close to the actual value.

Al value used for controlling = Al measured value + calibration

On board probes calibration (1 - 10)

- CA11 CA14: 1<sup>st</sup> XEV20D probes calibration (1 4)
   CA15 CA18: 2<sup>nd</sup> XEV20D probes calibration (1 4)
   CA19 CA22: 3<sup>rd</sup> XEV20D probes calibration (1 4)
   CA23 CA26: 4<sup>th</sup> XEV20D probes calibration (1 4)
- CA27 CA33: 1<sup>st</sup> expansion probes calibration (1 7)
- CA34 CA40: 2<sup>nd</sup> expansion probes calibration (1 7)
- CA41 CA47: 3<sup>rd</sup> expansion probes calibration (1 7)
- CA48 CA54: 4<sup>th</sup> expansion probes calibration (1 7)

## 8.7 ANALOGUE INPUTS RANGE

CA01 – CA10:

When an AI is configured as a pressure probe  $(4\div20 \text{ mA} / 0\div5 \text{ Volt})$ , the value is restrained to range set by parameters in group RA.

- RA01 RA20: On board probes range (1 10)
- RA21 RA24: 1<sup>st</sup> XEV20D probes range (3 4)
- RA25 RA28: 2<sup>nd</sup> XEV20D probes range (3 4)
- RA29 RA32: 3<sup>rd</sup> XEV20D probes range (3 4)
- RA33 RA36: 4<sup>th</sup> XEV20D probes range (3 4)
- RA37 RA50: 1<sup>st</sup> expansion probes range (1 7)
- RA51 RA64: 2<sup>nd</sup> expansion probes range (1 7)
- RA65 RA78: 3<sup>rd</sup> expansion probes range (1 7)
- RA79 RA92: 4<sup>th</sup> expansion probes range (1 7)

```
The probe type is determined by parameter SP01. If SP01=0/1, the probe is current type (4 \div 20 \text{ mA}). If SP01=2/3, the probe is voltage type (0 \div 5 \text{ Volt}).
```

For example, suppose:

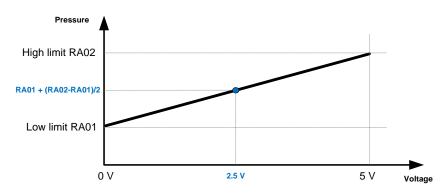
IO01 = 52 - Circuit n° 1 condensing pressure probe (4 $\div$ 20 mA / 0 $\div$  5 Volt) RA01 = 1.0 Bar RA02 = 10.0 Bar SP01 = 2

So probe 1 measured pressure will be:

If AlO1 = 0V, probe 1 pressure = 1.0 Bar (RAO1) If AlO1 = 5V, probe 1 pressure = 10.0 Bar (RAO2)

If AlO1 = 2.5V, probe 1 pressure = 6.0 Bar (RAO1 + (RAO2 - RAO1) / 2)

See graph below:



## 8.8 FURTHER CONNECTIONS

- 1 USB
- 1 Network
- 1 connecter for/GSM modem /XWEB modem
- 1 RS485 master
- 1 RS485 slave
- 1 CANbus

## 9. ALARMS

The alarm codes and signals are made up from letters and numbers that identify the different types. Types of alarm:

- Letter A = unit alarm
- Letter **B** = circuit alarm
- Letter **C** = compressor alarm

## 9.1 PROBE BREAKDOWN

Alarm code	AP1AP54 (probe1 alarm probe54 alarm)		
Display in keyboard	Pb AL1 Pb AL10 (probe1probe10 alarm)		
	Pb1 AL e1Pb7 AL e1 (Expansion1 probe1probe7 alarm)		
	Pb1 AL e2Pb7 AL e2 (Expansion2 probe1probe7 alarm)		
	Pb1 AL e3Pb7 AL e3 (Expansion3 probe1probe7 alarm)		
	Pb1 AL e4Pb7 AL e4 (Expansion4 probe1probe7 alarm)		
	<b>Pb1 AL V1 Pb4 AL V1</b> (XEV20D 1 probe1 XEV20D 1 probe4)		
	Pb1 AL V2 Pb4 AL V2 (XEV20D 2 probe1 XEV20D 2 probe4)		
	Pb1 AL V3 Pb4 AL V3 (XEV20D 3 probe1 XEV20D 3 probe4)		
	<b>Pb1 AL V4 Pb4 AL V4</b> (XEV20D 4 probe1 XEV20D 4 probe4)		

Cause of activation	Probe is configured and converted value out of range
Reset	Probe is not configured or converted value within range
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	It follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	It follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
0÷10V auxiliary outputs	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	*Off
Support	*Off
boiler/anti-freeze	*With Ar09 = 1 on if at least 1 probe is configured for control
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	*It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Compressors	*Off
Pump down solenoid valve	*Off

#### WARNING

Symbol "\*" means that the component is only forced to switch-off when the broken probe is a regulation probe. If the alarm comes from a display probe, the unit continues to follow normal regulation.

## 9.2 HIGH PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM

Alarm code	<b>b1HPb4HP</b> (circuit n° 14 high pressure pressure switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	Hi press circ1 Hi press circ4
Cause of activation	With unit in ON and circuit high pressure pressure switch input active
	Circuit1: DI High pressure switch circuit 1(DI type=10) active
	Circuit2: DI High pressure switch circuit 2(DI type=11) active
	Circuit3: DI High pressure switch circuit 3(DI type=12) active
	Circuit4: DI High pressure switch circuit 4(DI type=13) active
Reset	Input not activated
Reset	Reset is always manual if AL11 = 0
	Reset is always automatic if AL11 = 60
	Reset passes from automatic to manual if AL11 goes from 1 to 59 (reset
	procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=154157) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
0÷10V proportional output	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation

Condensation ventilation	If the Par. FA02= 0, fan working mode dependent on the compressor. With alarm active the fans are forced to maximum speed for 60 seconds before switching-off If the Par. FA02= 1, fan working mode independent from the compressor. With alarm active the fans are forced to maximum speed for 60 seconds and then follow their regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Affected circuits compressors	Off
Unaffected circuits compressors	They follow its regulation
Unaffected circuits pump down solenoid valves	They follow its regulation
Affected circuits pump down solenoid valves	Off

## 9.3 COMPRESSOR HIGH DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT ALARM FROM DIGITAL INPUT

Alarm code	C1dtC16dt (compressor 116 high discharge thermostat alarm)
Display in keyboard	Hi temp C1Hi temp C16
Cause of activation	With unit in ON and compressor discharge thermostat digital input active. From DI: Compressor 116 discharge thermostat (DI type=1833)
Reset	Input deactivation
Reset	Reset is always manual if AL11 = 0
	Reset is always automatic if AL11 =60
	Reset passes from automatic to manual if AL11 goes from 1 to 59
	(reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
0÷10V proportional output	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressor affected	Off
Compressor not affected	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It switches-off if there is only 1 compressor per circuit, otherwise it follows its regulation

9.4 LC	W PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM				
AL 1	Low pressure alarm delay from a digital/analogue input	0	250	Sec	
AL 2	Defines low pressure alarm operation with pump-down enabled 0 = independent from the pump down 1 = blocks the compressors until the pressure switch is disabled 2 = lets the compressors reach peak values	0	2		
AL 5	Maximum number of interventions per hour of the low pressure alarm from a digital/analogue input. If the number exceeds AL05 the alarm becomes manual reset.  Reset is always manual if AL05 = 0  Reset is always automatic if AL05 = 60  Reset moves from automatic to manual if AL05 moves from 1 to 59	0	60		
AL 6	Low temperature / pressure alarm in defrost mode 0 = not enabled 1 = enabled	0	1		
AL 7	Low temperature / pressure alarm delay in defrost mode Delay time between alarm condition occurrence and reaction by device	0	250	Sec	
AL 8	Low temperature/pressure alarm with the unit in remote OFF or Stand-by mode  0 = alarm detection disabled  1 = alarm detection enabled	0	1		

Alarm code	<b>b1LPb4LP</b> (circuit n° 14 low pressure pressure switch alarm)		
Display in keyboard	Low press circ1 Low press circ4		
Cause of activation	<ul> <li>With circuit low pressure pressure switch active. From DI Low pressure switch circuit 14 (DI type=1417)</li> <li>If AL08=1, also with unit in stand-by or OFF remote, if circuit low pressure pressure switch input active</li> <li>In defrost if AL06=1 if compressor low pressure pressure switch input active</li> <li>The alarm is not signalled:</li> <li>in defrost for time AL07 in correspondence with activation of the reverse valve cycle</li> <li>On compressor switch-on for the time AL01</li> <li>AL02 = 0 the low pressure alarm is inhibited during compressor stopping in pump down mode and with compressor at a standstill</li> <li>AL02 ≠ 0 the low pressure alarm is inhibited during compressor stopping in pump down mode and with compressor at a standstill for the time set</li> </ul>		
Reset	Input deactivation		
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual after AL05 interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)		
Icon	⚠ flashing		
Action	Alarm relay(DO type=158161) + buzzer activated		
Regulators			
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated		
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation		
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation		
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation		
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation		
0÷10V proportional output	It follows/they follow its/their regulation		
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation		
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation		
Condensation ventilation	Off		
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation		
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation		
Compressors	Off		
Pump down solenoid valve	off		

### 9.5 OIL FLOAT/PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM

Alarm code	OPC1OPC16 (compressor n°116 oil pressure switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	AL oil C1AL oil C16
Cause of activation	DI configured as Oil pressure/level switch compressor 1 (DI type=6984) activated.  The alarm is not signalled: on compressor switch-on for the time AL12. After time AL12 it is not signalled with unit in normal working conditions for time AL13. If AL15 = 0 the alarm is not detected with the compressor off
Reset	Input deactivation
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual after AL14 interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
0÷10V proportional output	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Flow ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors affected	Off
Compressor not affected	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It switches-off if there is only 1 compressor per circuit, otherwise it follows its regulation

### OIL ALARM WORKING DUE TO PRESSURE SWITCH OR FLOAT (SCREW)

It is possible that both safety systems can exist together in certain applications. The delay, the active input duration and the number of interventions per hour are used to correctly manage the two safety devices. Par. **AL12** 

Oil alarm delay due to compressor activation.

Allows to set a delay in recognising the alarm of the pressure switch and the float from compressor start-up. Par. **AL13** 

Float pressure switch input active duration in normal working conditions.

Allows to set a time during which the oil alarm must remain active in normal working conditions. The alarm is signalled after this time. The count starts after the **AL13** time. It allows to filter any pressure or oil level drops that may occur for brief moments, e.g. with the activation of a compressor unloader step.

## Par. AL14

Maximum number of oil alarm interventions per hour.

It determines a maximum number of oil alarm interventions per hour. When these are exceeded the alarm passes from automatic to manual reset.

## Par. AL15

Oil float/pressure switch alarm with compressor in OFF if a differential oil pressure switch is used.

0 = alarm detection not enabled

1= alarm detection enabled

# 9.6 CONDENSATION HIGH TEMPERATURE/ PRESSURE ALARM

Alarm code	<b>b1hpb4hp</b> (circuit n° 14 condensation high temperature/pressure alarm)
Display in keyboard	Hi t/p.cond.circ1Hi t/p.cond.circ4
Cause of activation	With unit working in chiller or heat pump mode, if the condensation control probe value >= AL09 set.  The condensation control probes' Al type can be 4855, depending on SP01.
Reset	If the condensation control probe value <= AL09 set – AL10 differential
Reset	Reset is always manual if AL11 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL11 = 60 Reset passes from automatic to manual if AL11 goes from 1 to 59 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	If the Par. FA02= 0 fan working mode dependent on the compressor. With alarm active the fans are forced to maximum speed for 60 seconds before switching-off If the Par. FA02= 1 fan working mode independent from the compressor. With alarm active the fans are forced to maximum speed for 60 seconds and then follow their regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Affected circuits compressors	Off
Unaffected circuits compressors	It follows its regulation
Unaffected circuits pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation
Affected circuits pump down solenoid valve	off

# 9.7 LOW CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE ALARM (IF THE EVAPORATOR PRESSURE PROBES ARE NOT CONFIGURED)

Alarm code	<b>b1lpb4lp</b> (circuit n° 1circuit n° 4 condensation low temp/pressure alarm)
Display in keyboard	Low press circuit1Low press circuit4
Cause of activation	The alarm is activated when the probe configures as condensation control probes (AI type=4855) < AL03 set in the following conditions. And evaporator pressure probes (AI type=5659) are not configured.  • working in cooling or heating mode  • stand-by or OFF-remote if AL08 = 1  ■ In defrost if AL06=1  The alarm is not signalled:  • in defrost for time AL07 in correspondence with valve inversion  • on compressor switch-on for the time AL01
Reset	If the condensation control probe's temperature/pressure > AL03 + differential AL04
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual after AL05 interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	Off
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	off

# 9.8 LOW EVAPORATION PRESSURE ALARM (IF THE EVAPORATOR PRESSURE PROBES ARE CONFIGURED)

Alarm code	<b>b1lpb4lP</b> (circuit n° 1circuit n° 4 evaporator low pressure alarm)
Display in keyboard	Low press circuit1Low press circuit4
Cause of activation	The alarm is activated when the probe configures as the evaporator pressure (Al type=5659) < AL03 set in the following conditions.  • working in cooling or heating mode  • stand-by or OFF-remote if AL08 = 1  • In defrost if AL06=1  The alarm is not signalled:  • in defrost for time AL07 in correspondence with valve inversion
	on compressor switch-on for the time AL01
Reset	If the evaporation control probe measures a temperature > of the AL03 set + differential AL04
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual after AL05 interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	Off
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Affected circuits compressors	Off
Unaffected circuits compressors	It follows its regulation
Unaffected circuits pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation
Affected circuits pump down solenoid valve	off

# 9.9 AIR/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN CHILLER MODE

Alarm code	b1ACb4AC (Low temperature/anti-freeze alarm in circuit n° 14 chiller
Alaim bodo	mode)
Display in keyboard	From DI: Antif/Io temp.C1 (DI - CH)Antif/Io temp.C4 (DI - CH) From AI: Antif/Io temp.C1 (AI - CH)Antif/Io temp.C4 (AI - CH)
Cause of activation	In air/air unit, the low temperature alarm is detected. In other types of unit,
	antifreeze alarm is detected.  It is detected both in chiller working mode and stand-by/OFF-remote mode.  And the circuit must be configured with compressors.  From DI: Antifreeze alarm circuit 14 (DI type=69). If only one DI
	configured, it will be used for all the 4 circuits.  From Al: Select probes between evaporator probes(Al type=1722) by par AL47 and check:
	• If the unit is working in chiller mode, when the selected probes value <= AL34 set for AL36 time, alarm occur.
	• If the unit is in stand-by/OFF-remote mode, chose the highest value between AL34 and AL41 as SET, when the selected probes value <= SET set for AL36/AL44 time, alarm occur.
Reset	From DI: DI deactivate
	<ul> <li>From AI:</li> <li>Unit ON: Regulation probe for Pbr anti-freeze temperature &gt;= AL34 set + AL35 differential.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Unit OFF: Regulation probe for Pbr anti-freeze temperature &gt;= (AL34/AL41) set + (AL35/AL42) differential.</li> </ul>
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after certain number of interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)  This number can be:  Chiller: AL37
	Unit OFF: the minimum between AL37 and AL45
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	If AL38 = 0 only the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled by the alarm relay, buzzer and the heaters are not activated  If AL38 = 1 the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled and the alarm relay + buzzer are activated. If the anti-freeze alarm comes from DI the anti-freeze heaters are also activated.  Alarm relay DO type=184187
Regulators	7 71
Alarm	If AL38 = 1 Relay + buzzer activated + anti-freeze heaters
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	If air/air unit off
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	If air/air unit off otherwise follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	With DI alarm activated
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	They follow their regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	Off

# 9.10 AIR/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN HEAT PUMP MODE

Alarm code	<b>b1AHb4AH</b> (anti-freeze alarm in circuit n° 14 heat pump mode)
Display in keyboard	From DI: Antif/Io temp.C1 (DI - HP)Antif/Io temp.C4 (DI - HP) From AI: Antif/Io temp.C1 (AI - HP)Antif/Io temp.C4 (AI - HP)
Cause of activation	In air/air unit, the low temperature alarm is detected. In other types of unit, antifreeze alarm is detected.
	It is detected both in heat pump working mode and stand-by/OFF-remote
	mode. And the circuit must be configured with compressors.  When unit just switch on, this alarm is detected only after AL43 delay past.
	From DI: Antifreeze alarm circuit 14 (DI type=69). If only one DI configured, it will be used for all the 4 circuits.
	From Al: Select probes between evaporator probes(Al type=1722) by par AL48 and check:
	• If the unit is working in heat pump mode, when the selected probes value <= AL41 set for AL44 time, alarm occur.
	<ul> <li>If the unit is in stand-by/OFF-remote mode, chose the highest value between AL34 and AL41 as SET, when the selected probes value &lt;= SET set for AL36/AL44 time, alarm occur.</li> </ul>
Reset	From DI: DI deactivate From AI:
	• Unit ON: Regulation probe for anti-freeze temperature >= A41 set + AL42 differential.
	• Unit OFF: Regulation probe for anti-freeze temperature >= (AL34/AL41) set + (AL35/AL42) differential.
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after certain number of interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)
	This number can be:
	Heat pump: AL45  H
loon	Unit OFF: the minimum between AL37 and AL45      the bing
Icon Action	A flashing
Action	If AL46=0 only the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled by the alarm relay, buzzer and the heaters are not activated
	If AL46=1 the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled and
	the alarm relay + buzzer are activated. If the anti-freeze alarm comes from DI
-	the anti-freeze heaters are also activated
Regulators	
Alarm	If AL46 = 1 Relay + buzzer activated + anti-freeze heaters
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	If air/air unit off
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	If air/air unit off otherwise follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	With DI alarm activated
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	off

#### **WARNING**

Par. AL43 anti-freeze alarm delay (air/air unit low outlet air temperature) on unit start-up in heating working mode.

If in stand-by/OFF remote working, the unit has an anti-freeze alarm and the time set in the Par. AL43 is different to zero; by selecting working in heating mode from the key or digital input the anti-freeze situation is reset and the compressors can be switched-on for the time set in the Par. AL35 as the unit heats the water or the air. On expiry of the AL43 delay time, if the Pbr anti-freeze regulation probe still measures a temperature <= AL41 set for at least AL44 seconds, the unit is blocked and an anti-freeze alarm is generated.

### 9.11 AIR/AIR UNIT LOW TEMPERATURE ALARM & ANTI-FREEZE ALARM

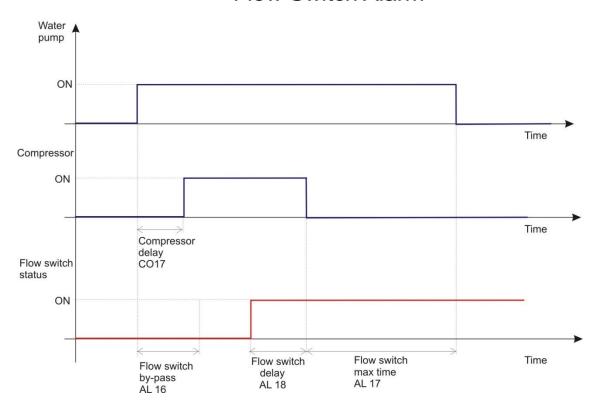
Alarm code	<b>b1Ab4A</b> (Low temperature/anti-freeze alarm in circuit n° 14)
Display in keyboard	Antif/lo temp.C1 (Al)Antif/lo temp.C4 (Al)
Cause of activation	In air/air unit, the low temperature alarm is detected. In other types of unit, antifreeze alarm is detected.
	It is detected both in heat pump working mode and stand-by/OFF-remote mode. And the circuit must be configured with compressors.
	(For heat pump mode, when unit just switch on, this alarm is detected only after AL43 delay past.)
	Select probes between condenser probes(Al type=2332) by par AL49 and check:
	• If the unit is working in chiller mode, when the selected probes value <= AL34 set for AL36 time, alarm occur.
	• If the unit is working in heat pump mode, when the selected probes value <= AL41 set for AL44 time, alarm occur.
	• If the unit is in stand-by/OFF-remote mode, chose the highest value between AL34 and AL41 as SET, when the selected probes value <= SET set for AL36/AL44 time, alarm occur.
Reset	• Unit ON in chiller mode: Regulation probe for Pbr anti-freeze temperature >= AL34 set + AL35 differential.
	• Unit ON in heat pump mode: Regulation probe for anti-freeze temperature >= A41 set + AL42 differential.
	• Unit OFF: Regulation probe for anti-freeze temperature >= (AL34/AL41) set + (AL35/AL42) differential.
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after certain number of interventions/hour (reset procedure in functions menu)
	This number can be:
	• Chiller: AL37
	Heat pump: AL45  Heat pump: AL45
	Unit OFF: the minimum between AL37 and AL45
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	If AL38 = 0 only the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled by the alarm relay, buzzer and the heaters are not activated
	If AL38 = 1 the compressors are switched off. The label alarm is signalled and
	the alarm relay + buzzer are activated. If the anti-freeze alarm comes from DI
Demiletere	the anti-freeze heaters are also activated
Regulators	If Al 20 1 Dolov L burger octivated Lordi frages because
Alarm	If AL38 = 1 Relay + buzzer activated + anti-freeze heaters
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	If air/air unit off
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation

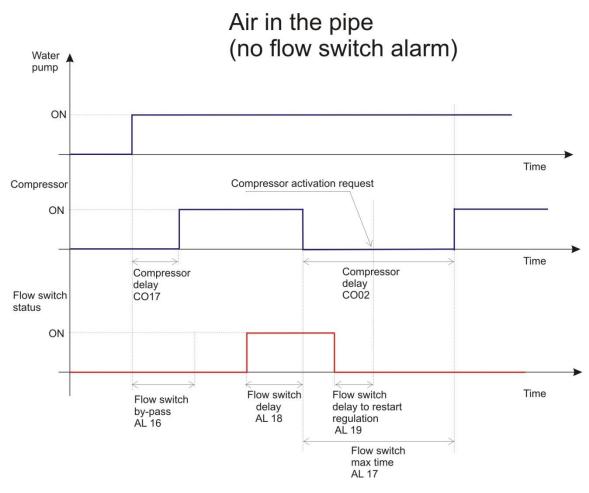
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	If air/air unit off otherwise follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	With DI alarm activated
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	They follow their regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	Off

# 9.12 EVAPORATOR SIDE FLOW SWITCH ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)

Alarm code	AEFL (Evaporator side flow switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	Plant side flow AL
Cause of activation	Detect DI configured as Evaporator flow switch (DI type=3).
	If pumps are not managed (PA01=0), when DI active, alarm occur.
	If pumps are managed and polarity check not required (AL20=1), after a delay of AL16 from pump start-up, if DI keeps active for AL18, alarm occur.
	If pumps are managed and polarity check required (AL20≠1), after a delay of AL16 from pump start-up, if DI still keeps the same status as that when pump not working for AL18, alarm occur.
Reset	DI not active. If pumps are managed, wait for time AL19 after DI deactivate.
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual if this alarm active for time AL17 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm (DO type=162) + buzzer relays only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	It follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	It follows its regulation
Anti-freeze/Support/boiler	Off
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	Off
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Evaporator water pump	With PA1=1 always on; off when the alarm becomes manual reset
Evaporator water pump	With PA1=2 follows its regulation; off when the alarm becomes manual reset
Condenser water pump	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	Off

# Flow Switch Alarm





# 9.13 HOT SIDE FLOW SWITCH ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)

Alarm code	ACFL (Condenser side flow switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	Source side flow AL
Cause of activation	Not in air/air unit (CF01 $\neq$ 0). Detect DI configured as Condenser flow switch (DI type=4): If pumps are not managed (PA17=0), when DI active, alarm occur. If pumps are managed and polarity check not required (AL26=1), after a delay of AL22 from pump start-up, if DI keeps active for AL24, alarm occur. If pumps are managed and polarity check required (AL26 $\neq$ 1), after a delay of AL22 from pump start-up, if DI still keeps the same status as that when pump not working for AL24, alarm occur. Note: When pumps are managed, check AL21 to determine if alarm detection is available in chiller mode or heat pump mode. Alarm only enabled in chiller mode if AL21=1 Alarm only enabled in heat pump mode if AL21=2 Alarm enabled in chiller and heat pump mode if AL21=3
Reset	DI not active. If pumps are managed, wait for time AL25 after DI deactivate.
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual if this alarm active for time AL23 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Relay(DO type=163) + buzzer only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	It follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	It follows its regulation
Anti-freeze/Support/boiler	Off
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	Off
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condenser water pump	With PA17=1 always on; off when the alarm becomes manual reset
Condenser water pump	With PA17=2 follows its regulation; off when the alarm becomes manual reset
Evaporator water pump	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	Off

## **WARNING**

Relay + buzzer are only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase.

# 9.14 SUPPLY FAN OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	AtSF (Supply fan overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	Overl supply fan
Cause of activation	If CF01 = 0 (air/air unit), with DI Evaporator main pump / Supply fan Overload (DI type=56) active.  On fan start-up, the alarm is ignored for time AL16
Reset	DI not active
110001	
Reset	Always manual
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	it follows its regulation
Idle running valve	it follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	off
Condensation ventilation	off
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	off
Evaporator and condenser water pump	off
Compressors	off
Pump down solenoid valve	off

## 9.15 DOMESTIC HOT WATER PUMP FLOW SWITCH ALARM

Alarm code	AHFL (domestic hot water pump flow switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	Sanitary water flow AL
Cause of activation	(the flow switch alarm is only active with FS01 ≠ 0)
	Check DI configured as Sanitary water flow switch (DI type=5).
	If polarity check not required (AL20=1), after domestic hot water pump active for AL16 time, if DI active for AL18 time, alarm occur.
	If polarity check required (AL20 $\neq$ 1), after domestic hot water pump active for AL16 time, if DI still keeps the same status as that when domestic hot water
	pump is not working for AL18 time, alarm occur.
Reset	DI not active for the time AL19
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual if this alarm active for time AL17 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm (DO type=164) + buzzer relays only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Domestic hot water pump	Off when the alarm becomes with manual reset
Production of domestic hot water function	Off
Other loads	They follow their regulation

# 9.16 SOLAR PANELS WATER PUMP FLOW SWITCH ALARM

Alarm code	APFL (solar panels pump flow switch alarm)
Display in keyboard	Solar panel flow AL
Cause of activation	(the flow switch alarm is only active with FS01 ≠ 0)
	Check DI configured as Solar panels flow switch (DI type=112).
	If polarity check not required (AL20=1), after solar panel pump active for AL16 time, if DI active for AL18 time, alarm occur.
	If polarity check required (AL20≠1), after domestic hot water pump active for
	AL16 time, if DI still keeps the same status as that when solar panel pump is not working for AL18 time, alarm occur.
Reset	DI not active for the time AL19
Reset	Automatic – it becomes manual if this alarm active for time AL17 (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm (DO type=165) + buzzer relays only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal working phase
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer only activated if the flow switch alarm is activated in normal
	working phase
Solar panels water pump	Off when the alarm becomes with manual reset
Solar coil on/off valve	Active
Other loads	They follow their regulation

# 9.17 COMPRESSOR OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	C1tr (compressor n° 1 overload alarm)C16tr (compressor n° 16 overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	C1 overlC16 overl
Cause of activation	The alarm is detected after AL27 delay from compressor switch-on. If AL30=1, the detection also enabled when compressor is off.  With DI configured as Compressor 116 thermal overload (DI type=3449) active, alarm occur.
Reset	If DI not active
Reset	Always manual. If more than AL28 compressor interventions occur per hour, password is request to do reset operation. The password is set in par AL31.
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=168183) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressor affected	Always off

·	If Par. AL29 = 0 following their regulation If Par. AL29 = 1 off
· ·	It switches-off if there is only 1 compressor per circuit, otherwise it follows its regulation

# 9.18 COMPRESSOR HIGH DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE ALARM FROM ANALOGUE INPUT

Alarm code	C1dtC16dt (compressor n° 116 high discharge temperature alarm)
Display in keyboard	Hi Disch temp.C1Hi Disch temp.C16
Cause of activation	The temperature measured by the probe configured as Compressor 116 PTC discharge temperature probe (Al type=116) >= AL50 set
Reset	The temperature measured by the probe configured as Compressor 116 PTC discharge temperature probe (Al type=116) $<=$ AL50 set $-$ AL51 differential
Reset	Automatic - Manual. If more than AL52 interventions per hour occur. Enter the functions menu to reset the alarm
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1)+ buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows/they follow its/their regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressor affected	Off
Compressor not affected	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It switches-off if there is only 1 compressor per circuit, otherwise it follows its regulation
Liquid injection solenoid valve	Off with compressor in OFF

## 9.19 EVAPORATOR WATER INLET HIGH TEMPERATURE ALARM

Alarm code	AEht (evaporator water inlet high temperature alarm)
Display in keyboard	Hi temp.evap.water inlet
Cause of activation	The alarm only detect when CF01>0 (not in air/air unit) and unit is working in chiller mode.
	After compressors start-up for AL61 time, detect the probe selected by AL64. If the temperature measured by this probe >= AL62 set, alarm occur.
Reset	The temperature measured by the probe configured in AL64 < AL62 set – AL63 differential
Reset	Automatic - Manual Reset is always manual if AL60 = 0 Reset is always automatic if AL60 = 60 Reset passes from automatic to manual if AL60 goes from 1 to 59
Icon	⚠ flashing

Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Compressors	Off
Other loads	It follows its regulation

## **WARNING:**

The alarm only appears if the unit is running with compressor on after time AL61.

The alarm remains in stand-by, OFF remote or with compressor off due to temperature control only if it was present before and with MANUAL reset.

## 9.20 CONDENSATION FAN OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	b1tFb4tF(circuit n° 14 condensation fan overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	Cond.fan overl circ1Cond.fan overl circ4
Cause of activation	<b>b1tF</b> : FA06=1, DI Fan Overload Circuit 1(DI type=50) active. Or FA06=2, DI Fan Overload Circuit 1/2 (DI type=54) active.
	<b>b2tF</b> : FA06=1, DI Fan Overload Circuit 2(DI type=51) active. Or FA06=2, DI Fan Overload Circuit 3/4 (DI type=55) active.
	<b>b3tF</b> : FA06=1, DI Fan Overload Circuit 3(DI type=52) active.
	<b>b4tF</b> : FA06=1, DI Fan Overload Circuit 4(DI type=53) active.
Reset	With DI not active
Reset	Manual
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay(DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	it follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	it follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	Off
Condensation ventilation	Off
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off
Pump down solenoid valve	Off

## 9.21 DEFROST ALARM

Alarm code	<b>b1dFb4dF</b> (circuit n° 14 defrost alarm)
Display in keyboard	dF AL circ1dF AL circ4
Cause of activation	In defrost only, if $dF01 = 1/3$ , defrost should end for temperature/pressure or external contact. But actually, the defrost ends for dF05 time expired.
Reset	<ul> <li>If switch to chiller mode or stand-by/ON-OFF remote mode.</li> <li>At the next defrost cycle, the ending takes place due to temperature/pressure.</li> </ul>

Reset	Automatic if at the next defrost cycle the ending takes place due to temperature/pressure.  Manual if at the next defrost cycle the ending still takes place due dF05 time expired. (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm + buzzer relays <b>NOT</b> activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer NOT activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

# 9.22 UNLOADING ALARM DUE TO HIGH CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE IN COOLING WORKING MODE

(Not available)

Alarm code	b1Cub4Cu (circuit n° 14 unloading condenser high temperature/pressure
Alailii Coue	alarm)
Display in keyboard	Unload high t/p circ1Unload high t/p circ4
	<u> </u>
Cause of activation	When working, if the probe configured as condensation temperature or pressure control measures a value > Un11 set
Reset	<ul> <li>of the condensation pressure or temperature measures a value &lt; Un11– Un12 differential</li> <li>By unloading function inserted after the time set Par. Un15</li> </ul>
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer NOT activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer NOT activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

# 9.23 HEAT RECOVERY DISABLING SIGNAL DUE TO HIGH CONDENSATION TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE IN COOLING WORKING MODE

Alarm code	b1rCb4rC (circuit n° 14 recovery disabling alarm)
Display in keyboard	Recovery dis.hi t/p C1Recovery dis.hi t/p C4
Cause of activation	RC01=3, if the probe for disable heat recovery (configured as condensation temperature or pressure) measures a value >= rC07 set, alarm occur.
Reset	<ul> <li>The condensation pressure or temperature probe measures a value &lt;= rc07 set - rC08 differential</li> <li>Heat recovery disabling function is intervened due to Par. rC09 time expired.</li> </ul>
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer NOT activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer NOT activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	Off
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

## 9.24 UNLOADING SIGNAL DUE TO LOW EVAPORATION PRESSURE IN HEATING WORKING MODE

(Not available)

Display label meaning	<b>b1Eu</b> (circuit n° 1 unloading from condenser coil signal)
	<b>b2Eu</b> (circuit n° 2 unloading from condenser coil signal)
	<b>b3Eu</b> (circuit n° 3 unloading from condenser coil signal)
	<b>b4Eu</b> (circuit n° 4 unloading from condenser coil signal)
Display in keyboard	Unload lo press.circ1Unload lo press.circ4
Cause of activation	When working, if the probe configured as condensation temperature, configured as pressure control or as evaporation pressure, measures a value < Un13 set
Reset	<ul> <li>if the condensation pressure/temperature or the evaporation pressure measures a value &gt; Un13 + Un14</li> <li>With unloading function inserted after the time set Par. Un15</li> </ul>
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer NOT activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer NOT activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation

Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

## 9.25 UNLOADING SIGNAL DUE TO EVAPORATOR WATER INLET HIGH TEMPERATURE

/ N I - 1			\	
ハント	avai	ıan	וםו	١
UVU	avai	ıav	-	,

Alarm code	AEun (unloading signal from evaporator)
Display in keyboard	Unload notify (evap.)
Cause of activation	In working mode if the evaporator water inlet temperature measured > Un1 set for the time set in the Par. Un3
Reset	<ul> <li>if the water temperature measured &lt; Un1 set – Un2 differential</li> <li>By unloading function inserted after the time set Par. Un4</li> </ul>
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer NOT activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer NOT activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	It follows its regulation
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

# 9.26 PUMP DOWN ALARM WITH LOW PRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH/TRANSDUCER IN STOPPING

Alarm code	<b>b1PHb4PH</b> (pump-down alarm in circuit n° 14 in stopping)
Display in keyboard	Pump down at stop circ1Pump down at stop circ4
Cause of activation	<ul> <li>With Pd1 ≠ 0, pump-down when compressor stopping:</li> <li>Pressure switch DI configured: with DI configured as Circuit 14 pump down pressure switch (DI type = 85-88) or Low pressure switch circuit 14 (DI type = 14-17) not active and the pump-down ends by time Pd4.</li> <li>Transducer configured: the probe configured as Circuit 14 evaporating pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt) (AI type = 56-59) measures the value &gt;= set Pd02 + Pd03 differential and the pump-down ends by time Pd04.</li> </ul>
Reset	The circuit has compressor running. User push RESET key from the keyboard.
Reset	Always manual reset
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated only when the alarm becomes manual reset
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated only when the alarm becomes manual reset

Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off with manual reset alarm
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

## 9.27 PUMP DOWN ALARM WITH LOW PRESSURE TRANSDUCER IN START-UP

Alarm code	<b>b1PLb4PL</b> (pump-down alarm in circuit n° 14 in start-up)
Display in keyboard	Pump down at start circ1Pump down at start circ4
Cause of activation	<ul> <li>With Pd1 ≠ 0, pump-down when compressor start-up:</li> <li>Pressure switch DI configured: with DI configured as Circuit 14 pump down pressure switch (DI type = 85-88) or Low pressure switch circuit 14 (DI type = 14-17) keeps active and the pump-down ends by time Pd4.</li> <li>Transducer configured: the probe configured as Circuit 14 evaporating pressure probe (4÷20 mA / 0÷ 5 Volt) (AI type = 56-59) measures the value &lt;= set Pd02 and the pump-down ends by time Pd04.</li> </ul>
Reset	DI deactivate or probe value > set Pd02
Reset	Automatic/becomes manual after Pd8 interventions per hour if Pd9 = 1 (reset procedure in functions menu) If $Pd9 = 0$ it remains with automatic reset. It is recorded in the historical alarms only with manual reset
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated only when the alarm becomes manual reset
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated only when the alarm becomes manual reset
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	It follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	It follows its regulation
Condensation ventilation	It follows its regulation
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Pump/and water evaporator and condenser	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off with manual reset alarm
Pump down solenoid valve	It follows its regulation

## 9.28 EVAPORATOR WATER PUMP OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	AtE1 (evaporator n° 1 water pump overload alarm)
	AtE2 (evaporator support n° 2 water pump overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	Evap.pump 1 overl
	Evap.pump 2 overl
Cause of activation	DI configured as Evaporator main pump / Supply fan Overload (DI type=56)
	active and par CF01≠0.
	DI configured as Evaporator support pump Overload (DI type=57) active.
Reset	With DI not active
Reset	Manual. (reset procedure in functions menu)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1)+ buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	it follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	Off if no pump is available
Condensation ventilation	Off if no pump is available
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Evaporator water pump	Off if pump is available
Condenser water pump	It follows its regulation
Compressors	Off if pump is available
Pump down solenoid valve	Off if pump is available
-	

# 9.29 CONDENSER WATER PUMPING OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	AtC1 (condenser n° 1 water pump overload alarm)
	AtC2 (condenser support n° 2 water pump overload alarm)
Display in keyboard	Cond.pump 1 overl
	Cond.pump 2 overl
Cause of activation	DI configured as Condenser main pump Overload (Al type=58) active.
	DI configured as Condenser support pump Overload (AI type=59) active.
Reset	With DI not active
Reset	Manual.
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Reverse valve	It follows its regulation
Recovery valve	it follows its regulation
Free-cooling on/off valve	it follows its regulation
Auxiliary relay	it follows its regulation
Idle running valve	It follows its regulation
Supply ventilation	Off if no pump is available
Condensation ventilation	Off if no pump is available
Support/boiler/anti-freeze	It follows its regulation
Evaporator water pump	It follows its regulation
Condenser water pump	Off if no pump is available
Compressors	Off if no pump is available

Pump down solenoid valve	Off if no pump is available
--------------------------	-----------------------------

## 9.30 GENERIC ALARM 1

Alarm code	ALc1 (Generic alarm 1)	
Display in keyboard	Generic AL1	
Cause of activation	DI configured as Generic alarm 1 digital input (DI type=89) active for the time set in the Par AL54	
Reset	DI configured as Generic alarm 1 digital input (DI type=89) not active for the time set in the Par AL55	
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after AL53 interventions/hour. It is recorded in the historical alarms only with manual reset	
Icon	⚠ flashing	
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=166) + buzzer activated	
Regulators		
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated	
Other loads	Off	

## 9.31 GENERIC ALARM 2

Alarm code	ALc2 (Generic alarm 2)
Display in keyboard	Generic AL2
Cause of activation	DI configured as Generic alarm 2 digital input (DI type=90) active for the time set in the Par AL58
Reset	DI configured as Generic alarm 2 digital input (DI type=90) not active for the time set in the Par AL59
Reset	If AL56=0, always automatic.  If AL56=1, automatic-manual. It becomes manual after AL57 interventions/hour.
Icon	
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=167) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Off

## 9.32 COMPRESSORS MAINTENANCE ALARM

Alarm code	C1MnC16Mn (compresser n° 116 maintenance request)
Display in keyboard	C1 maint reqC16 maint req.
Cause of activation	Compressor is configured and its working hours > timer set by CO53
Reset	Reset working hours (from keyboard)
Reset	Automatic (after the hours reset)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay(DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Other loads	They follow their regulation

## 9.33 EVAPORATOR FAN/ PUMPS MAINTENANCE ALARM

Alarm code	AEP1 (evaporator n° 1 water pump maintenance request)
	AEP2 (evaporator support n° 2 water pump maintenance request)
Display in keyboard	Evap.pump 1 maint
	Evap.pump 2 maint
Cause of activation	Water/fan pump working hours >= timer set PA13
	Water support pump working hours >= timer set PA14
Reset	Reset working hours (From keyboard)
Reset	Automatic (after the hours reset)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	They follow their regulation

## 9.34 CONDENSER PUMPS MAINTENANCE ALARM

Alarm code	ACP1 (condenser n° 1 water pump maintenance request) ACP2 (condenser n° 2 water pump maintenance request)
Display in keyboard	Cond.pump 1 maint Cond.pump 2 maint
Cause of activation	Condenser water pump 1 working hours >= timer set PA29 Condenser water pump 2 working hours >= timer set PA30
Reset	Reset working hours (in functions menu)
Reset	Automatic (after the hours reset)
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	They follow their regulation

# 9.35 POWER SUPPLY FREQUENCY ALARM

Alarm code	AFr (power supply frequency alarm)
Display in keyboard	Power supply freq.AL
Cause of activation	If relay Circuit 1 ON/OFF Fan 2nd step (DO type=15) and Circuit 1 ON/OFF Fan 3rdstep (DO type=16) all not configured, this alarm will never occur. Otherwise, if SP13 $\neq$ 2 and power supply frequency is different from that configured in the Par SP13, alarm occurs.
Reset	SP13 = 2, frequency control disabled.
	Or power supply frequency is the same as that configured in the Par SP13.
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Off

## 9.36 XEV20D NOT CONNECT ALARM

3	
Alarm code	AET1AET4 (XEV20D 1 XEV20D 4 not connect alarm)

Display in keyboard	V1 disconV4 discon
Cause of activation	AET1: Et09+Et10>0, XEV20D 1 lose communication by can bus.
	AET2: Et11+Et12>0, XEV20D 2 lose communication by can bus.
	AET3: Et13+Et14>0, XEV20D 3 lose communication by can bus.
	<b>AET4:</b> Et15+Et16>0, XEV20D 4 lose communication by can bus.
Reset	Et09Et16=0 or XEV20D communication is recovered.
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Compressors	Off

# 9.37 EXPANSION MOUDLE NOT CONNECT ALARM

Alarm code	AEM1AEM4 (IPROEX60D 1 IPROEX60D 4 not connect alarm)
Display in keyboard	E1 disconE4 discon
Cause of activation	The expansion IPROEX60D IO (AI/DI/AO/DO) is used and lose communication by can bus.
Reset	IPROEX60D IO is disabled or communication is recovered.
Reset	Automatic
Icon	
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Off

## 9.38 PHASES SEQUENCE ALARM

Alarm code	APS (Phases sequence alarm)
Display in keyboard	Phases sequ AL
Cause of activation	Digital input <b>Phase sequence relay</b> (DI type=113) active.
Reset	Digital input Phase sequence relay deactivate.
Reset	Manual
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=153) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Off

# 9.39 ANTI-FREEZE ALARM IN FREE-COOLING

Alarm code	AFFC (Anti-freeze alarm in free-cooling)
Display in keyboard	Antif AL FC
Cause of activation	FC01 = 4, During free-cooling working if <b>External air temperature NTC temperature probe (free-cooling)</b> (Al type=34) value <= set FC07 for FC24 times. AFFC alarm will be signal after a delay of AL67.
Reset	External air temperature >= set FC07 + differential FC08.
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after AL68 interventions/hour.
Icon	
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	

Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Follow their regulation

# 9.40 BOILER OVERLOAD ALARM

Alarm code	Atrb (Boiler overload alarm)		
Display in keyboard	Boiler overl AL		
Cause of activation	Digital input Thermal heaters (DI type=114) active.		
Reset	Digital input Thermal heaters deactivate.		
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after AL70 interventions/hour.		
Icon	⚠ flashing		
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated		
Regulators	Regulators		
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated		
Auxiliary heaters	Off		
Compressor	If AH01=1, compressor working should affected by auxiliary heating request. But when this Atrb alarm occur and AL69=1, compressor will not be affected.		
Other loads	Follow their regulation		

# 9.41 BOILER LOCK ALARM

Alarm code	ALcb (Boiler lock alarm)
Display in keyboard	Boiler lock AL
Cause of activation	Digital input <b>Block heaters</b> (DI type=115) active.
Reset	Digital input Block heaters deactivate.
Reset	Automatic – becomes manual after AL71 interventions/hour.
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Auxiliary heaters	Off
Compressor	If AH01=1, compressor working should affected by auxiliary heating request. But when this Atrb alarm occur and AL69=1, compressor will not be affected.
Other loads	Follow their regulation

### 9.42 UNIT CONFIGURATION

#### Alarm code

#### ACF1

If defrost is enabled (dF01 $\neq$ 0)

- dF26=0 (0=Defrosting cycle start in unit independently) and dF27≠0 (0=Defrosting cycle end in unit independently).
- dF26=2 (2 = if at least one has reached the request for defrosting to start) and dF27≠1 (1=if both have reached the defrost end status).
- If more than one circuit is configured, FA06=0 and dF33=0 and dF26/dF27=0.

Set par AH16=1(1=Enable the auxiliary heater in defrost) and dF32=1 (1= Supply fan doesn't work during defrost).

#### ACF2

- Unit configured as ON/OFF or proportional control of the condensation fan (FA01=2/3/4), but the relevant probes and circuits are not configured.
   (It should has: FA06=1(separate condensation), 1 probe per circuit. FA06=0 (unique condensation), at least 1 probe. FA06=2 (Circuit couple unique condensation), at least 1 probe and 1 circuit per couple.)
- In case of fan with step regulation (FA01=2/3), any one of the following rules is not respected:

FA10 < FA11 < FA25 < FA26.

FA19 < FA20 < FA29 < FA30.

FA35 < FA36 < FA41 < FA42.

In addition, make sure the step band <= step n set point – setp n-1 set point. For example: FA12 <= FA11-FA10.

• In the case of proportional regulation (FA01=4) with chiller enabled (CF02 =1/3), at least one of the following rules is not respected:

FA10 + FA12 + FA13 < FA11

FA13 < FA14

• In the case of proportional regulation (FA01=4) with heating enabled (CF02=2/3) at least one of the following rules is not respected:

FA19 + FA22 + FA21 < FA20

FA22 < FA23

In the case of proportional regulation (FA01=4) with heating enabled (CF02=2/3) and dF33=2 at least one of the following rules is not respected:

FA35 + FA38 + FA37 < FA36

FA38 < FA39

- If heat pump is enabled (CF02=2/3) and defrost enabled (dF>0), but the relevant condensating/evaporating probes are not configured.
- If PWM regulation is enabled (OUT5 and/or OUT6 configured as PWM output) continuous power supply has been selected (SP13 = 2)

## ACF3

- Two digital/analogue inputs configured with the same function.
- If a compressor is configured, but relative compressor relays (Compressor 1...16 Direct start-up relay) are not configured.
- If a compressor is not configured, but configured relative resources. Such as Discharge PTC probe and DI Compressor discharge thermostat and DI Compressor thermal overload and DI Oil pressure/level switch compressor.
- If a circuit is not configured, but configured relative resources. For example, for circuit1, configured probes which AI types are 36, 48, 52 and 56. Configured DI which DI types are 6, 10, 14 and 85.
- If FA06=0 (Unique condensation), configure redundant DI for fan overload (DI type=51-55).
- If FA06=1 (Separate condensation), configure redundant DI for fan overload (DI type=54/55).

If FA06=2 (Circuit couple unique condensation), configure redundant DI for fan overload (DI type=50-53).

#### ACF4

- SP09 = 1 and DI Remote cooling/heating (DI type=2) not configured or SP09 = 2 and no NTC probe configured as external air temperature (AI type=35)
- CF04 ≠ 0, but no condensing unit digital input (DI type=93...111) configured.
- CF04 ≠ 0, besides DI Cooling/Heating demand digital input (DI type=93), also configured one DI as Cooling demand digital input (DI type=94) or Heating demand digital input (DI type=95).
- CF04 ≠ 0 and DI cooling/heating capacity request (DI type=96...111) configured incongruently with the configuration of the compressors/unloaders steps (see par CF05-CF12).

#### ACF5

For circuits n° 2/3/4, if a circuit is not configured, but relative resources have been configured (pump down relay, heaters, outdoor fans)

- If Pd01>0 and relays are configured as Circuit 1...4 pump down solenoid valve (DO type=30...33)
- Anti-freeze heaters enabled and relays are configured as Antifreeze heaters / support / boiler 1...4 step (DO type=4...7)
- FA01=4, FA06=1, and AO is configured as 0÷10V/4÷20mA proportional output for circuit n° 1 fan speed control (AO type=1...4 or 18...21)
- FA01>0, FA06=1, and relays are configured as fan steps (DO type=14...29).

#### ACF6

- If SL01=0 and the total number of compressor power steps in the 4 circuits (set by CF05...CF12) is > 40.
- Compressor 9...16 is configured with more than 1 steps (CF09...CF12>0).

#### ACF7

If the pump down function is enabled (Pd01>0), but in at least one configured circuit:

- The relevant solenoid valve relay (DO type=30...33) is not configured.
- Pump down pressure switch (DI type=85...88) and circuit evaporating pressure transducer (AI type=56...59) are all not configured, and if the pump down is enabled also at start (Pd01=2/4) even the low pressure pressure switch (DI type=14...17) is configured

If at least one pump-down solenoid valve has been configured, but the pump-down solenoid valve does not correspond with the circuits configuration. For example, if circuit 2 is configured, but pump-down solenoid valve 2 does not exist.

#### ACF8

One or more compressors have been configured using parameters CF05 and CF08 but the relevant main relays are not configured:

For compressor 1 to 8:

- Intermittent valve relay (DO type=52...59) not configured when enabled by ON/OFF times (CO10 and CO11) ≠ 0 or vice versa (relay configured but function is not enabled).
- No unloader (e.g. for comp. 1, DO type=79) and no gas by-pass (e.g. for comp.1, DO type=83) configured when by-pass time (CO15) is ≠ 0 or vice versa (relay configured but function is not enabled).
- If CO12=0, compressor in direct start mode, but configured part-winding/star-delta start-up relays (e.g. for comp.1, DO type=77, 78).
- If CO12=1, compressor in part winding start mode, but relay for part winding start-up is not configured. (e.g. for comp.1, DO type=77). Or configured redundant relay as star-delta (e.g. for comp.1, DO type=78).
- If CO12=2, compressor in Star-delta start mode, but relevant relays are not configured (e.g. for comp.1, DO type=77, 78).
- No full match between relays configuration and unloaders defined on parameters CF09 – CF12.

### For compressor 9 to 16:

No direct start-up relays configured (e.g. for comp.9, DO type=140).

For auxiliary heating, if it is disabled (AH01=0), but relevant resource are configured or vice versa (resource not configured but function is enabled). Such as DI for heater (DI type=114/115), relay Auxiliary heating 1...4 step (DO type=188...191), AO modulating auxiliary heating (AO type=15/32).

#### ACF9

evaporator pumps

- defined (PA01 ≠ 0) but no relay (DO type=2 and 3) is configured
- not defined (PA01 = 0) but a relay is configured

#### condenser pump

- defined (PA17 ≠ 0) but no relay (DO type=8 and 9) is configured
- not defined (PA17 =  $\neq$  0) but a relay is configured

#### Pump rotation

- PA05>=3, rotation at working hours, but hours set point PA07=0.
- PA21>=3, rotation at working hours, but hours set point PA23=0.

Evaporator pump for anti-freeze configuration alarm

- if PA09 = 2 and PA10 = 0
- if PA09 = 2 and PA10 ≠ 0, but no probes selected by PA10 are configured for managing the function

Condenser pump for anti-freeze configuration alarm

- if PA25 = 2 and PA26 = 0
- if PA25 = 2 and PA26 ≠ 0, but no probes selected by PA26 are configured for managing

#### ACF10

If CF04=0 (not condensation unit), no temperature control probe (in chiller mode ST09, in heat pump mode ST10) is configured correctly (it does not exist or is not NTC).

#### ACF11

Heat recovery enabled but

- Not all resources needed are defined in a circuit (condensing probe, heat recovery request d.i. heat recovery relay).
  - If rC01=3, condensing probe not configured (Al type=48...55).
  - If rC01≠3, DI heat recovery request not configured (DI type=60...63).
- Free cooling or domestic hot water is enabled (FC01≠0 or FS01≠0).

#### ACF12

At least one inverter exist in the unit:

- Unit configured as Moto-condensing unit (CF04=1) or not using proportional temperature regulation (ST11≠0) or circuit and compressor rotation type is not correct (CO16≠3 or CO17≠2).
- For the compressor with inverter, no relevant resource configured. Such as compressor modulating output (AO type=11...14 or 28...31), compressor direct start-up relay (e.g. for comp1, DO type=76).

For relay Management VI valve 14 (DO type=193) and Management VI valve 16 (DO type=195), one relay is configured while another one is not configured.

## ACF13

One of 16 compressors weight is different to 0. Parameters CO19...CO34 are not all set to 0.

#### ACF14

The temperature control has been configured on two circuits (ST12 = 1) but:

- the second circuit is not configured or circuits 3 or 4 are configured
- free cooling or recovery or domestic hot water are enabled (FC01≠0 or rC01≠0 or FS01≠0)

#### ACF15

Free cooling enabled but:

If FC01=1/2/3:

- the on/off valve (DO type=38) and the damper proportional output (AO type=5 and 22) are not defined
- the evaporator water inlet (Al type=17) not configured
- if CF01≠0, system water inlet temperature probe not configured (Al type=33)
- 2 external air temperature probes are all not configured (Al type=34 and 35)

If FC01=4, any resource below is not configured:

- system water inlet temperature probe (Al type=33)
- external air temperature probe (Al type=34)
- external air temperature probe (Al type=35)
- on/off valve (DO type=38) and ON/OFF fan (DO type=39)
- free-cooling mixer valve (AO type=5 or 22)

#### ACF16

Production of domestic hot water enabled (FS01≠0) but:

- the unit is configured as air/air (CF01 = 0)
- the domestic hot water pump outlet relay (DO type=75) or domestic hot water valve 1(DO type=68) are not defined
- the domestic hot water regulation probe 1(Al type=44) is not defined
- FS01=2 and PA01=2 and FS49=0

	ACF17
	<ul> <li>one or more pressure probes defined on a XEV20D module which is not configured by parameters Et09 – Et16</li> <li>when SP01 &lt;=1 and Et02≠3 or when SP01&gt;=2 and Et02≠4, configured XEV20D probes as pressure type.</li> </ul>
	ACF18
	If stepless compressor is enabled (SL01≠0):  ■ SL06>=SL07*10
	ST11 ≠ 2 (2=neutral zone regulation)
	In one circuit, more than one compressor is configured (CF05CF08> 1)
	compressor is configured but relevant relay Compressor 14 intermittent valve is not configured (DO type=5255).
	ACF19
	Probe selected by Un05 is not configured.
	Probe selected by Un10 is not configured.
Display in keyboard	Conf AL1Conf AL19
Cause of activation	Incorrect programming
Reset	Correct programming
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing
Action	Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated
Regulators	
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated
Other loads	Off

# 9.43 FUNCTION NOT AVAILABLE ALARM

Alarm code	AfnA (Function not available alarm)
Display in keyboard	Func.not available
Cause of activation	Incorrect parameter configuration, enabled some function that not available yet.  Set ST11 >2 Set DP05-DP08 value >0 Set SP02 =6 Set SP12=1 Set CO19-CO34 value >0 If CO12=2 (Star-delta start-up), relay Star-delta relay is no configured on board, they are configured in expansion IO board.  If SL01≠0(stepless compressor enabled) CO09=1/3. No relays configured as Compressor 14 Unloader 1(DO type=79,87,95,103) Relays (Screw) Compressor 14 intermittent valve (DO type=52-55) are not configured on board, they are configured in expansion IO board. Relays Compressor 14 Unloader 2(DO type=80,88,96,104) are not configured on board, they are configured in expansion IO board.
Reset	Correct programming
Reset	Automatic
Icon	⚠ flashing

Action Alarm relay (DO type=1) + buzzer activated						
Regulators						
Alarm	Relay + buzzer activated					
Other loads	Off					

## 9.44 NOTE: ALARM RELAY AND BUZZER

The alarm relay working is enabled with at least one relay configured as alarm Alarm relay/buzzer outlet

ON if		In the presence of active alarms In the presence of alarms not resettled
OFF if	1. I	In absence of alarms
	2. I	In stand-by or ON - remote OFF if AL65=1
	3. (	(buzzer) pressing one of the keys even in the presence of non-resettable alarms

## 10. NO VOLTAGE

On restore:

- 1. the device goes to the status preceding the power cut.
- 2. If a defrost cycle is progress the cycle is rested.
- 3. All timings in progress are annulled and re-initialised.
- 4. If a manual reset alarm is present, the alarm status is maintained until the key is used to restore conditions.

## 11. AUTOMATIC TO MANUAL RESRT ALARMS DIAGNOSTICS

## N° OCCURRENCES PER HOUR

The observation interval is a time window. The length is one hour. It is divided into 60 intervals, 1 minute each.

This time window is slidable, it always cover the latest hour. See graph below:

1°Int	2°Int	3°Int	4°Int	5°Int	6°Int	7°Int	8°Int	9°Int	10°Int	 55°Int	56°Int	57°Int	58°Int	59°Int
<b>t</b>														<b></b>

During one interval (1 minute), if the alarm is active, this interval will be marked as "active". Then count all "active" intervals number of the latest hour.

If the total number does not exceeds the threshold set, it means this alarm is not frequently occur. Once it became not active, it will disappear immediately.

For example: See graph below (assume threshold set = 5. Active alarms are marked with ACT):

The total number of active intervals is 3. It is less than 5. So this alarm is automatic reset.

	1°I	2°Int	3°Int	4°Int	5°Int	6°Int	7°Int	8°Int	9°Int	10°Int	 55	56°Int	57°Int	58°Int	59°Int
		ACT	ACT	ACT											
4	1														1

If the total number exceeds the threshold set, it means this alarm occurs very frequent. There maybe some serious situation lies in the unit. So even when this alarm becomes not active, it does not disappear. It will becomes "Resettable". Only by pressing a "RST" key in the keyboard can cancel this alarm.

For example: See graph below (assume threshold set = 5. Active alarms are marked with ACT):

The total number of active intervals is 7. It exceeds 5. So this alarm becomes to manual reset.

	1°I	2°Int	3°Int	4°Int	5°Int	6°Int	7°Int	8°Int	9°Int	10°Int	 55	56°Int	57°Int	58°Int	59°Int
		ACT	ACT	ACT			ACT	ACT	ACT	ACT					
<b>A</b>		•	•		•		•							•	ı

# 12. OUTPUTS BLOCK TABLE

The alarm codes and signals are made up from letters and numbers that identify the different types.

# 12.1 CIRCUIT "A" OUTPUTS ALARM BLOCK TABLE

Code	Alarm description	Comp.	Heaters	Heaters	Flow	Cond.	Cond.	Auxiliary
Alarm			Anti-	support	fan	pump	ventil.	relay
			freeze		evap.		Cir1	
			boiler		pump		Cir2	
AP1	PB1 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP2	PB2 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP3	PB3 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP4	PB4 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP5	PB5 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP6	PB6 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP7	PB7 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP8	PB8 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP9	PB9 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP10	PB10 probe	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP11	Expansion1 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP12	Expansion1 probe2	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP13 AP14	Expansion1 probe3	Yes	Yes (1) Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2) Yes (2)
AP14 AP15	Expansion1 probe4 Expansion1 probe5	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes Yes			Yes	Yes (2) Yes (2)
AP15 AP16		Yes	Yes (1)				Yes	
AP10	Expansion1 probe6	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	
AP17 AP18	Expansion1 probe7 Expansion2 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP19	Expansion2 probe2	Yes Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes Yes	Yes (2)
AP19 AP20	Expansion2 probe3	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP21	Expansion2 probe4	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP22	Expansion2 probe5	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP23	Expansion2 probe6	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP24	Expansion2 probe7	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP25	Expansion3 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP26	Expansion3 probe2	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP27	Expansion3 probe3	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP28	Expansion3 probe4	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP29	Expansion3 probe5	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP30	Expansion3 probe6	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP31	Expansion3 probe7	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP32	Expansion4 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP33	Expansion4 probe2	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP34	Expansion4 probe3	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP35	Expansion4 probe4	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP36	Expansion4 probe5	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP37	Expansion4 probe6	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP38	Expansion4 probe7	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP39	XEV20D 1 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP40	XEV20D 1 probe2	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP41	XEV20D 1 probe3	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP42	XEV20D 1 probe4	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP43	XEV20D 2 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP44	XEV20D 2 probe2	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP45	XEV20D 2 probe3	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP46	XEV20D 2 probe4	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP47	XEV20D 3 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP48	XEV20D 3 probe2	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)

AP49	XEV20D 3 probe3	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes <b>(2)</b>
AP50	XEV20D 3 probe4	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP51	XEV20D 4 probe1	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP52	XEV20D 4 probe2	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP53		Yes	Yes (1)		+			
	XEV20D 4 probe3			Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP54	XEV20D 4 probe4	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes <b>(2)</b>
AEFL	Evaporator flow switch	Yes	Yes		Yes (3)		Yes	
	alarm	163	(boiler)		103 (3)		163	
4051	Condenser flow switch	V				Yes		
ACFL	alarm	Yes				(3)	Yes	
	Supply fan circuit breaker					(-)		+
AtSF	alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	
AEUn	Evaporator unloading							
712011	signalling							
AtE1	Evaporator n° 1 water	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	
ALET	pump circuit breaker	(4)	(boiler) <b>(5)</b>		165		168	
	Support evaporator n° 2		` ' ' '					1
AtE2	water pump circuit	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	
ALL	breaker	(4)	(boiler) <b>(5)</b>		103		103	
		\/						
AtC1	Condenser n° 1 water	Yes				Yes	Yes	
	pump circuit breaker	(4)						
	Support condenser n° 2	Voc						
AtC2	water pump circuit	Yes				Yes	Yes	
	breaker	(4)						
	Evaporator n° 1 water							
AEP1	pump maintenance							
								+
AEP2	Support evaporator n° 2							
	water pump maintenance							
ACP1	Condenser n° 1 water							
ACFI	pump maintenance							
	Support condenser n° 2							
ACP2	water pump maintenance							
	Domestic hot water							+
AHFL								
	pump flow switch alarm							
APFL	Solar panels pump flow							
/ 11 -	switch alarm							
AEht	Evaporator water inlet	Yes						
AEnt	high temperature alarm	res						
	XEV20D 1 not connect							1
AET1	alarm	Yes						
								+
AET2	XEV20D 2 not connect	Yes						
	alarm							
AET3	XEV20D 3 not connect	Yes						
712.0	alarm	. 00						
AET4	XEV20D 4 not connect	Voc						
AC14	alarm	Yes						
	IPROEX60D 1 not				İ			
AEM1	connect alarm	Yes						
	IPROEX60D 2 not		+		+		1	+
AEM2		Yes						
	connect alarm		1		1			1
AEM3	IPROEX60D 3 not	Yes						
	connect alarm	. 55						
AEM4	IPROEX60D 4 not	Voo	1		1			
AEIVI4	connect alarm	Yes						
4	Anti-freeze alarm in free-							
AFFC	cooling							
A to L		Voc	+	Voc	+			+
Atrb	Boiler overload alarm	Yes		Yes				
ALcb	Boiler lock alarm	Yes		Yes	<b> </b>			<del>  ,,</del>
AfnA	Function not available	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
, ,,,,,,,	alarm	. 00			<u> </u>			

APS	Phases sequence alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
AFr	Network frequency alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ALc1	Generic alarm 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ALc2	Generic alarm 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF1	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF2	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF3	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF4	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF5	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF6	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF7	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF8	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF9	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF10	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF11	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF12	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF13	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF14	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF15	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF16	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF17	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF18	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF19	Configuration alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

**0=** if configured as temperature control

- 1= If the probe configured for control of the anti-freeze boiler and Ar10 = 0
- **2**= If the probe configured for control of the auxiliary relay output
- 3= With manual reset alarm
- **4**= Compressors off with just n° 1 water pump configured or with n° 2 water pumps configured and both with circuit breaker alarms

**5=** boiler heaters off only with n° 1 water pump configured or with n° 2 water pumps configured and both circuit breaker alarms (in this case the boiler heaters are only activated by the anti-freeze set protecting the evaporator)

## 12.2 CIRCUIT "B" OUTPUTS ALARM BLOCK TABLE

Code Alarm	Alarm description	Compressors Circuit (n)	Condensation Ventilation Circuit (n)
b(n)HP	Circuit high pressure pressure switch(n)	Yes	Yes after 60 secs.
b(n)LP	Circuit low pressure pressure switch(n)	Yes	Yes
b(n)AC	Anti-freeze in cooling circuit (n)	Yes	Yes
b(n)AH	Anti-freeze in heating circuit (n)	Yes	Yes
b( <i>n</i> )A	Low temperature/anti-freeze alarm in circuit (n)	Yes	Yes
b( <i>n</i> )hP	Condensation high pressure transducer circuit(n)	Yes	Yes after 60 secs.
b( <i>n</i> )LP	Low condensation pressure - (evaporation with low pressure transducer) circuit ( <i>n</i> ) transducer	Yes	Yes
b( <i>n</i> )IP	Circuit (n) low condensation temperature NTC probe	Yes	Yes
b( <i>n</i> )tF	Circuit ventilation circuit breaker alarm (n)	Yes	Yes
b(n)dF	Circuit defrost alarm signal(n)		
b( <i>n</i> )Cu	Unloading signal due to circuit ( <i>n</i> ) condensation temp. press.		
b( <i>n</i> )Eu	Unloading signal due to circuit (n) evaporator low temp.		
b( <i>n</i> )rC	Circuit (n) heat recovery disabling signal		
b( <i>n</i> )PH	Circuit pump down stopping alarm (n)	Yes	Yes
b( <i>n</i> )PL	Circuit pump down start-up alarm (n)	Yes	Yes

Where the letter (n) identifies the circuit n° 1 or circuit n° 2

## 12.3 COMPRESSOR "C" ALARMS OUTPUTS BLOCK TABLE

Code Alarm	Alarm description	Compressor (n)	Circuit compressors not affected
C(n)HP	Compressor high pressure pressure switch(n)	Yes	
C(n)oP	Compressor (n) pressure switch/oil float	Yes	
C(n)tr	Compressor circuit breaker alarm (n) with AL47 = 0 - 1	Yes	
C(n)tr	Compressor circuit breaker alarm ( <i>n</i> ) with AL47 ≠ from 0	Yes	Yes
C(n)dt	Compressor high discharge temperature	Yes	
C(n)Mn	Compressor maintenance (n)		

Where the letter (n) identifies the compressor n° 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

**Dixell**°



**Dixell S.r.l.** - Z.I. Via dell'Industria, 27 - 32010 Pieve d'Alpago (BL) ITALY Tel. +39.0437.9833 r.a. - Fax +39.0437.989313 - EmersonClimate.com/Dixell - dixell@emerson.com